Impact of Environmental Disturbances on Aquatic Microbial Community Structure and

Function

BY

ADIT CHAUDHARY B.E., M.Sc., Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani, India, 2012

THESIS

Submitted as partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Biological Sciences in the Graduate College of the University of Illinois at Chicago, 2021

Chicago, Illinois

Defense Committee:

Rachel Poretsky, Chair and Advisor Stefan Green Eric Stabb Karl J. Rockne, Civil and Materials Engineering John J. Kelly, Loyola University Chicago

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

There are so many people who were instrumental in my success during graduate school. First, I would like to thank my advisor and mentor Dr. Rachel Poretsky, who provided me constant support, guidance and encouragement. Her enthusiasm, curiosity and love for science is truly infectious. I am very grateful for all the opportunities that she provided throughout my PhD. Most importantly, I am thankful to her for creating a wonderful lab atmosphere that encourages freedom and creativity which thoroughly helped me become an independent scientist. I would like to thank my committee members: Dr. Stefan Green, Dr. John Kelly, Dr.Karl Rockne, Dr. Donald Morrison and Dr. Eric Stabb for their valuable suggestions and guidance. I greatly appreciate Dr. Green's help with sequencing problems and providing valuable suggestions for troubleshooting. I am grateful for my current and previous lab mates: Imrose, Dr. Binh Chu, Anirban, Dr. Melissa Pierce, Emily, Dolores and Sarah for their immense help, support and friendships. I am also thankful to the friends I made in the Ecology and Evolution program for their collegiality and support in graduate school.

A special thanks to my family for always encouraging me to be my best self. To my mother, who made me the person I am and who is my constant source of support. To my sister, for the muchneeded laughs and to my father for teaching me the value of hard work and perseverance. I would not be here without their unconditional love and belief in my capabilities.

Last but definitely not the least, I would like to thank my fiancée Isha for being on this journey with me. For her love, support and delightful companionship all through these years. Thank you!

ii

CONTRIBUTION OF AUTHORS

Chapter 1 is an introduction to the dissertation topic and includes some background information related to it. I am the sole author for this chapter.

Chapter 2 is a published research article in *mSphere* journal. I was the primary author and contributed to the study's data analysis, drafting the manuscript and partially contributed to the sample collection and laboratory work. Imrose Kauser and Anirban Ray contributed to sample collection and laboratory work. Rachel Poretsky was the principal investigator and contributed to the study's conception and sampling design, sample collection and drafting the manuscript.

Chapter 3 is currently in review for publication in *Limnology and Oceanography* journal. I was the primary author and contributed to the study's sampling and laboratory work, data analysis and drafting the manuscript. Sarah Turner contributed to the sample collection and field work. Rachel Poretsky was the principal investigator and contributed to the study's conception, data analysis and drafting the manuscript.

Chapter 4 is an unpublished work that is an extension of some of the preliminary work done in Chapter 3. I am the primary author and contributed to the study's conception, sampling and laboratory work, data analysis and drafting the manuscript. Personnel from the Poretsky Lab contributed to the sampling effort. Rachel Poretsky is the principal investigator and contributed to the study's conception and drafting the manuscript.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	INTRODUCTION1		
А	. Anthropogenic and Natural Sources of Disturbance to Aquatic Microbial Communities		
В	. Using Omics Approaches to Investigate Disturbance Scenarios in Aquatic Ecosystems4		
С	. References		
II. Mic	Taxon-Driven Functional Shifts Associated with Storm Flow in an Urban Stream robial Community		
А	. Abstract		
В	. Introduction		
С	. Results and Discussion		
D	. Materials and Methods		
E	Acknowledgments		
F.	References		
III. Bacterioplankton Response to Allochthonous Dissolved Organic Matter Across a Coasta to Offshore Transect in Lake Michigan			
А	. Abstract		
В	. Introduction45		
С	. Materials and Methods		
D	. Results		
E	Discussion		
F.	Acknowledgements		
G	. References		
IV. In situ Bacterial Community Dynamics Related to Dissolved Organic Matter Metabolism in Southern Lake Michigan			
А	. Introduction75		
В	. Materials and Methods		
С	. Results and Discussion		
D	. Acknowledgements		
E	. References		
V.	APPENDICES		
А	. Supplementary Materials – Chapter 2		
В	. Supplementary Materials – Chapter 3108		
С	. Supplementary Materials – Chapter 4151		
VI.	VITA		

LIST OF TABLES

Table 3.1. Water chemistry and environmental characteristics for sampled Lake Michigan sites.
Table 4.1 . Samples collected in southern Lake Michigan and their water chemistry characteristics. 78
Table 4.2. DOC levels and Chromophoric DOM/Fluorescent DOM characteristics in southernLake Michigan in 2018
Table 4.3. Summary statistics for the metagenome-assembled genomes (MAGs) used for population tracking across Lake Michigan. MAG completion and contamination were determined using CheckM (12), and overall quality and likely taxonomy were determined using MiGA webserver (13).

List of Supplementary Tables

Supplementary Table S2.1. Water chemistry and environmental characteristics for North Shore Channel sampled time points		
Supplementary Table S2.2. Sequencing statistics and diversity estimates for the 16S rRNA gene amplicon libraries used in the study		
Supplementary Table S2.3: Rare species in before rain microbiome that were in the abundant fraction after rain		
Supplementary Table S2.4: Sequencing statistics for the metagenomes used in the study107		
Supplementary Table S3.1. Summary statistics for the 17 good quality (completeness \geq 50%, contamination \leq 10%) metagenome assembled genomes (MAGs) using the metagenomes obtained from Lake Michigan. MAG completion, contamination, overall quality and likely taxonomy were determined using MiGA webserver		

Supplementary Table S3.2. Differential expression of specific functional processes based on SEED annotations for MAGs bin004, bin008 and bin040 between the t-DOM and control mesocosms at 2h using DESeq2. The multiple sheets correspond to data for the different MAGs and different mesocosms being tested (nearshore/offshore lake-water). A positive value in the column 'log2FoldChange' for a specific functional process indicates a higher expression for that function in the t-DOM sample as compared to the control, and a negative value indicates the opposite. Only those functional processes that are different between the control and t-DOM mesocosms by a fold-change of 0.5 or more are shown. Functional processes that are

Supplementary Table S3.4. Differential expression of specific functional processes based on SEED annotations for MAG bin020 between the t-DOM and control mesocosms for nearshore lake-water at 19h using DESeq2. A positive value in the column 'log2FoldChange' for a specific functional process indicates a higher expression for that function in the t-DOM sample as compared to the control, and a negative value indicates the opposite. Only those functional processes that are different between the control and t-DOM mesocosms by a fold-change of 0.5 or more are shown. Functional processes that are significantly differentially expressed (Wald test, P value < 0.05) between the control and t-DOM mesocosm are highlighted in yellow..149

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 3.2. (a) Principal Components Analysis (PCA) plot of metatranscriptomes (functionally annotated with SEED database) for the different mesocosms and time-points. **(b)** Clustered heatmap of metatranscriptome-based active functional profile for the bacterial communities in

Figure 4.3. Read recruitment plots for MAG-based population LMS_bin035 (*Synechococcales*) in nearshore (NRS) and offshore (OFS) southern Lake Michigan. The coverage histogram (top left) in each plot shows coverage for the MAG in the corresponding Lake Michigan metagenome from reads that match at \geq 95% nucleotide identity and \geq 70 bp in length (dark blue) as well as reads that match at \geq 70 bp in length and < 95% nucleotide identity (light blue). The recruitment plots (bottom left) show the individual reads mapping to the MAG at each position in the

List of Supplementary Figures

Supplementary Figure S3.1. Clustered heatmap of the taxonomic composition of the active (mRNA-based) and total (DNA-based) bacterial community in the nearshore and offshore surface-waters of southern Lake Michigan. The taxonomic profile is shown at the phylum level, with Proteobacteria subdivided into classes. Transcript abundances for individual phyla have been normalized using the 'rlog' (regularized-logarithm transformation) function of DESeq2 (1)

Supplementary Figure S4.3. Read recruitment plots for MAG-based population LMS_bin181 (*Fluviicola*) in nearshore (NRS) and offshore (OFS) southern Lake Michigan. The coverage

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

С	Carbon
DOM	Dissolved Organic Matter
DOC	Dissolved Organic Carbon
t-DOM	Terrestrial-derived Dissolved Organic Matter
WGS	Whole-Genome Shotgun
WWTP	Wastewater Treatment Plant
OTU	Operational Taxonomic Unit
MGD	Million Gallons per Day
DAPI	4',6-diamidino-2-phenylindole
CAWS	Chicago Area Waterway System
GO	Gene Ontology
BLAST	Basic Local Alignment Search Tool
blastn	Nucleotide BLAST
blastp	Protein BLAST
MAG	Metagenome-Assembled Genome
RPKM	Reads Per Kilobase of transcript, per Million mapped reads
HMW	High Molecular Weight
MiGA	Microbial Genomes Atlas
RNA	Ribonucleic Acid
DNA	Deoxyribonucleic Acid
QIIME	Quantitative Insights Into Microbial Ecology

SIMPER	Similarity Percentages analysis
PERMANOVA	Permutational Multivariate Analysis of Variance
ANOSIM	Analysis of Similarities
BIX	Biological Index
HIX	Humification Index
CDOM	Chromophoric Dissolved Organic Matter
FDOM	Fluoroscent Dissolved Organic Matter
FT-ICR-MS	Fourier Transform Ion Cyclotron Resonance Mass Spectrometry

SUMMARY

Despite their observed importance in mediating ecological and human health, our ability to predict aquatic microbial community response to major environmental disturbances is still limited. In this dissertation, the research focuses on understanding the various ways environmental perturbations can impact microbial community structure and function in regionally important aquatic ecosystems – the Chicago Area Waterways and Lake Michigan. I have aimed to address the following broad questions:

- 1. What are the short-term implications of stormflow as a perturbation event on the microbial community structure and functional potential in a highly urbanized section of the Chicago Area Waterways?
- 2. How do the bacterial community diversity and dissolved organic matter (DOM) metabolism compare between the nearshore and offshore regions of Lake Michigan in light of the recent ecological changes caused by the invasive dreissenid mussels?
- 3. What is the relative potential of bacterial communities in nearshore and offshore Lake Michigan in the post-mussel period to utilize terrestrial-derived DOM (t-DOM)?

Chapter 2 of the dissertation addresses the first question. Urban streams are susceptible to various anthropogenic stressors on their ecology and environment, and rain-induced storm flow events represent one such source of complex physical, chemical and biological perturbations. In this study, we focused on the short-term impacts of storm flow events on the microbial community dynamics of North Shore Channel, a highly urbanized section of the Chicago Area

xiv

Waterways. Using a combination of 16S rRNA gene sequencing and shotgun metagenomics, we investigated the stream microbial community composition and functional potential during dry and wet weather conditions between 2013-2015. The results demonstrated general trends present in the stream under storm flow versus base flow conditions and also highlighted the influence of increased wastewater treatment plant (WWTP) effluent flow following rain in shifting the stream microbial community from abundant freshwater taxa to those more associated with urban/anthropogenic settings. Shifts in the taxonomic composition were also linked to changes in the functional gene content. Overall, results from this study highlighted the significant changes in an urban stream microbial community during rain-induced storm flow conditions, with potential environmental and public health implications.

Chapter 3 primarily focuses on addressing the third question, but also provides some preliminary data for the second question. Lake Michigan is one of the largest lakes in the world, and over the last two decades has witnessed significant ecological changes due to proliferation of invasive dreissenid mussels into deeper regions of the lake. Carbon fixed by phytoplankton production constitutes a major source of labile DOM for bacterioplankton in Lake Michigan. However, the recent expansion of invasive dreissenid mussels into offshore lake waters has caused dramatic declines in phytoplankton production, negatively impacting the labile DOM pool available for bacteria. In addition, coastal waters in the southeastern part of the lake receive terrestrial-derived DOM (t-DOM) and nutrients from large tributaries such as the Kalamazoo River. How this spatial variation in the DOM pool impacts the bacterial community composition and function in Lake Michigan, and the relative importance of t-DOM in coastal and offshore bacterial community metabolism in the post-mussel period are poorly understood. In this project, we performed a preliminary investigation of Lake Michigan bacterial community structure and

XV

activity across a nearshore-to-offshore transect beginning near the mouth of the Kalamazoo River. In addition, using water from the nearshore and offshore locations we evaluated shortterm bacterioplankton response to a pulse of t-DOM (leaf litter leachate). The bacterial community composition and activity for the natural and t-DOM enriched samples was characterized using combined metagenomics and metatranscriptomics. The results from this study showed a significantly higher number of transcripts for *Synechococcus* in the offshore as compared to nearshore, but despite this and certain other differences for DOM-related transporter gene transcripts, the nearshore and offshore bacterial communities showed a similar capacity to utilize t-DOM. These findings have important implications in explaining bacterial community dynamics related to carbon metabolism in southern Lake Michigan in the post-mussel period.

Chapter 4 addresses the second question. By performing further microbial sampling of the nearshore-to-offshore Kalamazoo River transect, this project aimed at extending the preliminary work done in Chapter 3 to identify the spatiotemporal variation in the *in situ* dissolved organic matter (DOM) metabolism and the associated microorganisms in southern Lake Michigan. In addition to the samples collected across the nearshore-to-offshore transect in September 2015 for Chapter 3, we collected samples across the transect in summer 2017. These samples were processed to obtain deeply sequenced metagenomes, which were combined with the 2015 metagenomes to more reliably test the broad questions related to carbon metabolism in nearshore and offshore Lake Michigan. Results demonstrated broadly similar communities in the two regions both in terms of taxonomic composition and functional gene content. However, there were differences in the relative abundance of genes encoding for aromatic compound metabolism in nearshore versus offshore. In addition, the chemical composition of the bulk

xvi

DOM pool in Lake Michigan was characterized using spectrofluorometric methods and showed correlation with some of the microbial community trends, with the nearshore waters comprising a significantly higher fraction of aromatic and terrestrial-derived humic DOM in comparison to offshore. Overall, the results from this study highlighted the specific differences in microbial community composition and potential carbon metabolism between the oligotrophic offshore and the more productive nearshore waters of southern Lake Michigan.

I. INTRODUCTION

Freshwater lakes and rivers are critical water sources. Despite covering a small fraction of Earth's surface, they contribute significantly to regional and global carbon budgets. It is estimated that of all the carbon delivered annually to inland waters from terrestrial sources, about 40% is released to the atmosphere and about 12% is stored in the sediments of these water bodies before the remaining carbon is delivered to the oceans (1). Freshwater ecosystems are also home to a rich biodiversity adapted to the unique habitats within these systems. Microorganisms such as heterotrophic bacteria are an important component of this biodiversity and perform critical ecological functions. Their role in nutrient cycling and assimilating constituents of the dissolved organic matter (DOM) pool is fundamental to the biogeochemical flux and food web dynamics in these ecosystems (2,3). However, aquatic bacterial communities are sensitive to changes in nutrient regimes and substrate availability arising from fluxes in terrestrial inputs and other perturbations (4). Moreover, anthropogenically influenced terrestrial loadings to aquatic systems are important for the aquatic microbiome not only from an ecological perspective, but also in a public health context (5). Despite the importance of freshwater microbial communities, our understanding of the impact of environmental disturbances on their diversity and activity remains limited.

In ecology and particularly in microbial ecology, a disturbance can be defined as any event that causes a change in the physical or chemical characteristics of the direct environment of a community (6). The response of a microbial community to a disturbance event can be assessed in terms of its stability. Community stability can be defined as the degree to which a community is resistant or resilient (recovery of a community to its original state after a disturbance) to a disturbance event (6). Disturbances can either be discreet, short-term events (pulse) or more long-term and continuous in nature (press). For microbial communities in aquatic ecosystems, examples of pulse disturbances include rainfall-associated flooding and algal blooms. The proliferation of an invasive species in an aquatic body and the associated changes in the food web structure and nutrient regime is an example of a press disturbance. A microbial community's response to a disturbance can be evaluated by assessing changes in the population structure or community functional diversity, or both. Modern omics technologies such as metagenomics and metatranscriptomics provide an opportunity to measure microbial community composition, functional gene content and expression at a high resolution and thus enable a robust investigation of community responses to disturbance events.

A. <u>Anthropogenic and Natural Sources of Disturbance to Aquatic Microbial</u>

Communities

Aquatic ecosystems in urban landscapes are susceptible to various types of anthropogenically driven disturbances. Microbes and chemical pollutants from the wastewater infrastructure in cities reach surface waters of stream, rivers, lakes and estuaries in large quantities everyday through various dissemination routes (7). These routes include non-point discharge from leaky and failing sewage infrastructure, stormwater runoff, and treated effluent from wastewater treatment facilities. Studies using cultivation and/or molecular approaches have documented the prevalence of fecal indicator bacteria, potential pathogens and antibiotic resistant bacteria/genes in surface waters exposed to inputs from the urban wastewater infrastructure (5, 8, 9). However, efforts so far to establish broad patterns of pollution in the urban aquatic microbiome have been challenging due to important effects of local factors such as weather and impervious land cover (7). Also, while most work in these urban aquatic ecosystems has focused on tracking pollutant microorganisms/genes in the context of public health issues, the impact of wastewater discharge on the resident microbial community in aquatic systems from an ecological standpoint remains less explored (10). The use of whole-genome shotgun (WGS) metagenomics-based approaches to evaluate the impact of wastewater discharge on microbial community structure and functional diversity in urban aquatic ecosystems holds promise from both a public health and ecological perspective.

For large freshwater ecosystems such as the Great Lakes, the sources of ecological disturbance can be more varied and at different scales in comparison to urban aquatic systems. Although anthropogenic activities in the catchment area can directly affect the microbial ecology of large lakes (11), it is the indirect effects of human activity on the internal ecological processes and food web dynamics of these lakes that often have a larger impact on the overall microbial community dynamics. For example, the increased nutrient levels in Lake Erie due to loadings from tributaries with intensively farmed landscapes has caused frequent occurrence of cyanobacterial harmful algal blooms. These blooms have acted as a significant biological disturbance to the lake's bacterial community, affecting its composition and diversity (12). On the other hand, the impact of invasive dreissenid mussels on the ecology and microbial food web of Lake Michigan has been quite different – these mussels are prolific filter feeders and their expansion into deeper waters of the lake over the last 2 decades has decimated the annual spring diatom bloom (13, 14). This loss of primary productivity can have implications for the rest of the food web, including bacterioplankton production as now there would be less availability of labile phytoplankton-derived dissolved organic matter (DOM) for bacterial consumption (15). Large

lakes in other parts of the world are also facing similar stresses related to habitat alteration, invasive species and climate change (16, 17).

B. <u>Using Omics Approaches to Investigate Disturbance Scenarios in Aquatic</u> <u>Ecosystems</u>

Advances in DNA sequencing technology as well as computational tools in the last two decades have enabled microbial ecologists to investigate questions about microbial community dynamics in various habitats without being limited by the need to isolate members of a microbial community and study them in laboratory settings. For instance, the use of next-generation amplicon sequencing of the phylogenetic marker gene encoding for 16S ribosomal RNA in prokaryotes has enabled evaluating the microbial ecology of urban rivers and estuaries and the source tracking of potential pathogens and fecal indicator bacteria in these ecosystems (4, 5, 18). Direct retrieval and sequencing of the whole community genomic DNA (shotgun metagenomics) has provided researchers studying aquatic microbial communities information about not only the community composition (who is there?) but also about their genetic content (what are they potentially doing?) (19, 20). Additionally, development of methods to assess gene expression in environmental microbial communities (metatranscriptomics, (21)) provides a powerful approach to investigate community metabolic response to disturbance events, such as in short-term manipulation experiments (22). These omics approaches when combined with the advanced bioinformatics tools such as isolation of population genomes from metagenomes (23) and their metabolic modeling (24) can help us arrive at some level of mechanistic understanding about the disturbance effects on microbial community dynamics and potential ecosystem-level consequences.

C. <u>References</u>

- 1. Cole JJ, Prairie YT, Caraco NF, Mcdowell WH, Tranvik LJ, Striegl RG, Duarte CM, Kortelainen P, Downing JA, Middelburg JJ, Melack J. 2007. Plumbing the Global Carbon Cycle : Integrating Inland Waters into the Terrestrial Carbon Budget 171–184.
- 2. Cole J, Findlay S, Pace M. 1988. Bacterial production in fresh and saltwater ecosystems: a cross-system overview. Mar Ecol Prog Ser 43:1–10.
- 3. Pernthaler J, Amann R. 2005. Fate of Heterotrophic Microbes in Pelagic Habitats: Focus on Populations. Microbiol Mol Biol Rev 69:440–461.
- 4. Newton RJ, McLellan SL. 2015. A unique assemblage of cosmopolitan freshwater bacteria and higher community diversity differentiate an urbanized estuary from oligotrophic Lake Michigan. Front Microbiol 6:1–13.
- Newton RJ, Bootsma MJ, Morrison HG, Sogin ML, McLellan SL. 2013. A Microbial Signature Approach to Identify Fecal Pollution in the Waters Off an Urbanized Coast of Lake Michigan. Microb Ecol 65:1011–1023.
- Shade A, Peter H, Allison SD, Baho DL, Berga M, Bürgmann H, Huber DH, Langenheder S, Lennon JT, Martiny JBH, Matulich KL, Schmidt TM, Handelsman J. 2012. Fundamentals of microbial community resistance and resilience. Front Microbiol 3:1–19.
- 7. Newton RJ, McClary JS. 2019. The flux and impact of wastewater infrastructure microorganisms on human and ecosystem health. Curr Opin Biotechnol 57:145–150.
- 8. Rizzo L, Manaia C, Merlin C, Schwartz T, Dagot C, Ploy MC, Michael I, Fatta-Kassinos D. 2013. Urban wastewater treatment plants as hotspots for antibiotic resistant bacteria and genes spread into the environment: A review. Sci Total Environ 447:345–360.
- 9. Zhang S, Pang S, Wang PF, Wang C, Han N, Liu B, Han B, Li Y, Anim-Larbi K. 2016. Antibiotic concentration and antibiotic-resistant bacteria in two shallow urban lakes after stormwater event. Environ Sci Pollut Res 23:9984–9992.
- Drury B, Rosi-Marshall E, Kelly JJ. 2013. Wastewater treatment effluent reduces the abundance and diversity of benthic bacterial communities in urban and suburban rivers. Appl Environ Microbiol 79:1897–1905.
- Chu BTT, Petrovich ML, Chaudhary A, Wright D, Murphy B, Wells G, Poretsky R. 2018. Metagenomics reveals the impact of wastewater treatment plants on the dispersal of microorganisms and genes in aquatic sediments. Appl Environ Microbiol 84:1–15.
- 12. Berry MA, Davis TW, Cory RM, Duhaime MB, Johengen TH, Kling GW, Marino JA, Den Uyl PA, Gossiaux D, Dick GJ, Denef VJ. 2017. Cyanobacterial harmful algal blooms are a biological disturbance to Western Lake Erie bacterial communities. Environ

Microbiol 19:1149–1162.

- 13. Fahnenstiel G, Pothoven S, Vanderploeg H, Klarer D, Nalepa T, Scavia D. 2010. Recent changes in primary production and phytoplankton in the offshore region of southeastern Lake Michigan. J Great Lakes Res 36:20–29.
- 14. Vanderploeg H a., Bunnell DB, Carrick HJ, Höök TO. 2015. Complex interactions in Lake Michigan's rapidly changing ecosystem. J Great Lakes Res 41:1–6.
- 15. Biddanda B a., Cotner JB. 2002. Love handles in aquatic ecosystems: The role of dissolved organic carbon drawdown, resuspended sediments, and terrigenous inputs in the carbon balance of Lake Michigan. Ecosystems 5:431–445.
- 16. Moore M V., Hampton SE, Izmest'Eva LR, Silow EA, Peshkova E V., Pavlov BK. 2009. Climate change and the world's "sacred sea"-lake Baikal, Siberia. Bioscience 59:405–417.
- 17. McKenna JE. 2019. The Laurentian Great Lakes: A case study in ecological disturbance and climate change. Fish Manag Ecol 26:486–499.
- 18. Fisher JC, Newton RJ, Dila DK, McLellan SL. 2015. Urban microbial ecology of a freshwater estuary of Lake Michigan. Elem Sci Anthr 3:000064.
- 19. Zhang S-Y, Tsementzi D, Hatt JK, Bivins A, Khelurkar N, Brown J, Tripathi SN, Konstantinidis KT. 2018. Intensive allochthonous inputs along the Ganges River and their effect on microbial community composition and dynamics. Environ Microbiol 1–40.
- 20. Meziti A, Tsementzi D, Ar. Kormas K, Karayanni H, Konstantinidis KT. 2016. Anthropogenic effects on bacterial diversity and function along a river-to-estuary gradient in Northwest Greece revealed by metagenomics. Environ Microbiol 18:4640–4652.
- Poretsky RS, Bano N, Buchan A, LeCleir G, Kleikemper J, Pickering M, Pate WM, Moran MA, Hollibaugh JT. 2005. Analysis of microbial gene transcripts in environmental samples. Appl Environ Microbiol 71:4121–4126.
- 22. Poretsky RS, Sun S, Mou X, Moran MA. 2010. Transporter genes expressed by coastal bacterioplankton in response to dissolved organic carbon. Environ Microbiol 12:616–627.
- 23. Wu YW, Simmons BA, Singer SW. 2016. MaxBin 2.0: An automated binning algorithm to recover genomes from multiple metagenomic datasets. Bioinformatics 32:605–607.
- 24. Arkin AP, Cottingham RW, Henry CS, Harris NL, Stevens RL, Maslov S, Dehal P, Ware D, Perez F, Canon S, Sneddon MW, Henderson ML, Riehl WJ, Murphy-Olson D, Chan SY, Kamimura RT, Kumari S, Drake MM, Brettin TS, Glass EM, Chivian D, Gunter D, Weston DJ, Allen BH, Baumohl J, Best AA, Bowen B, Brenner SE, Bun CC, Chandonia JM, Chia JM, Colasanti R, Conrad N, Davis JJ, Davison BH, Dejongh M, Devoid S, Dietrich E, Dubchak I, Edirisinghe JN, Fang G, Faria JP, Frybarger PM, Gerlach W,

Gerstein M, Greiner A, Gurtowski J, Haun HL, He F, Jain R, Joachimiak MP, Keegan KP, Kondo S, Kumar V, Land ML, Meyer F, Mills M, Novichkov PS, Oh T, Olsen GJ, Olson R, Parrello B, Pasternak S, Pearson E, Poon SS, Price GA, Ramakrishnan S, Ranjan P, Ronald PC, Schatz MC, Seaver SMD, Shukla M, Sutormin RA, Syed MH, Thomason J, Tintle NL, Wang D, Xia F, Yoo H, Yoo S, Yu D. 2018. KBase: The United States department of energy systems biology knowledgebase. Nat Biotechnol 36:566–569.

.

II. Taxon-Driven Functional Shifts Associated with Storm Flow in an Urban Stream Microbial Community¹

A. <u>Abstract</u>

Urban streams are susceptible to stormwater and sewage inputs that can impact their ecological health and water quality. Microbial communities in streams play important functional roles, and their composition and metabolic potential can help assess ecological state and water quality. Although these environments are highly heterogenous, little is known about the influence of isolated perturbations, such as those resulting from rain events on urban stream microbiota. Here, we examined the microbial community composition and diversity in an urban stream during dry and wet weather conditions with both 16S rRNA gene sequencing across multiple years and shotgun metagenomics to more deeply analyze a single storm flow event. Metagenomics was used to assess population-level dynamics as well as shifts in the microbial community taxonomic profile and functional potential before and after a substantial rainfall. The results demonstrated general trends present in the stream under storm flow versus base flow conditions and also highlighted the influence of increased effluent flow following rain in shifting the stream microbial community from abundant freshwater taxa to those more associated with urban/anthropogenic settings. Shifts in the taxonomic composition were also linked to changes in functional gene content, particularly for transmembrane transport and organic substance biosynthesis. We also observed an increase in relative abundance of genes encoding degradation

¹ Copyright © American Society for Microbiology, [mSphere, 3, 2018, e00194-18, https://doi.org/10.1128/mSphere.00194-18]

This article was published in the journal under an open access Creative Commons CC BY 4.0 license. The author retains the right to reuse the full article in his/her dissertation without permission from the journal.

of organic pollutants and antibiotic resistance after rain. Overall, this study highlighted some differences in the microbial community of an urban stream under storm flow conditions and showed the impact of a storm flow event on the microbiome from an environmental and public health perspective.

B. Introduction

Streams and rivers are important freshwater resources, used for recreation, agriculture, domestic water sources, and industrial purposes. By storing, processing, and transporting terrestrially derived nutrients and organic matter, rivers play an important ecological role in linking biogeochemical cycles between terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems (1). Over the last century, many streams and rivers have witnessed rapid urbanization and anthropogenic development of their drainage basins, which has exposed them to frequent external inputs in the form of wastewater treatment plant (WWTP) effluent, industrial discharge, and sewer/stormwater overflows. These inputs often impact stream hydrological, physicochemical, and biological characteristics (2). For streams and rivers that serve as wastewater and/or stormwater outfall sites, rain-induced storm flow events are especially influential, as they often lead to an increased influx of WWTP effluent and unregulated waste via combined sewer overflows (CSOs) (3, 4). These perturbations bring in nutrients, a variety of microorganisms, including pathogens, and chemical pollutants such as steroid hormones that impact water quality, biodiversity, and ecosystem health (2, 3, 5, 6).

Because urban aquatic streams are typically highly variable systems that are regularly subject to anthropogenic inputs, it is unclear how much isolated perturbations such as rainfall and associated increases in storm flow might influence the water column microbial community, even in the short-term. Studies investigating urban river microbiota using genetic markers for fecal bacteria or 16S rRNA gene-based microbial community surveys have shown the presence of human fecal contamination, "urban signature" bacteria, and changes in community composition in streams and rivers impacted by WWTP effluent, stormwater, and CSOs (7–11). Moreover, others have documented the possible influx of antibiotic-resistant bacteria and pathogens from WWTP effluent (12, 13) and stormwater events (6, 14) into urban environments, further signifying the importance of evaluating the persistence of these organisms and their impact on the riverine microbiome from a public health perspective. While these studies provide valuable information about the effects of storm flow events on urban stream microbial content, they are limited to specific taxonomic and pollutant marker genes. Recent whole-genome shotgun (WGS) metagenomics-based approaches have explored community composition and functional dynamics in urban-impacted streams (15, 16), although a direct effect of storm flow on microbial dynamics remains less explored. A robust evaluation of the impacts of such isolated and short-term perturbations is critical for making predictions about the public health and possible longer-term ecological implications.

In this study, we used both 16S rRNA gene amplicon and shotgun metagenomics to analyze the water column microbial community during base flow and storm flow conditions in the North Shore Channel (NSC) stream, a section of the highly urbanized Chicago Area Waterway System (CAWS) (see Supplementary Figure S2.1). We focused on a site downstream of a WWTP and numerous CSO outflow points using 16S rRNA gene amplicon sequencing of samples from both base flow and storm flow over the course of multiple seasons and years. Additionally, samples obtained immediately before and shortly (<24 h) after a single rain event at the same site provided an opportunity for a deep analysis of short-term variability in the taxonomic and functional composition of the water column microbiome using WGS metagenomics. Coupled with the 16S rRNA data from multiple samples, we were able to link some of these changes in the stream microbial taxonomic and functional profiles to storm flow conditions. Although our deep metagenomics-based analysis is centered around a single event, our findings provide a window into the variability and short-term changes in an urban freshwater system and set the groundwork for making predictions about possible ecosystem-level and public-health-related impacts of rainfall events on these systems. Overall, our results show that rain-associated WWTP effluent flow and perhaps CSOs impact the stream microbiome composition and functional potential, with the introduction of exogenous organisms to the system being a significant driver of the observed change.

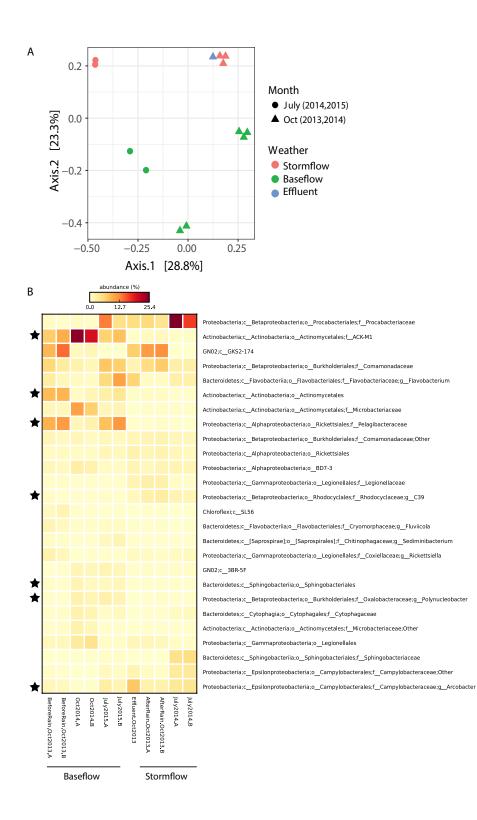
C. <u>Results and Discussion</u>

Impact of rainfall on NSC microbial community composition. Rainfall can impact urban waterways by increasing effluent flow from WWTPs or causing combined sewer overflow events (CSOs) at outflow points along streams (4). The NSC site that we investigated has a WWTP (O'Brien Water Reclamation Plant) and several CSO outfall sites within a few kilometers upstream (Supplementary Figure S2.1) and often experiences increased flow from both following rainfall, including the two rain events reported in this study (Supplementary Figure S2.2). Sequences from 16S rRNA gene amplicons at five distinct times between 2013 and 2015 representing both summer and fall and stream base flow (dry weather; three samples) and storm flow (<24 h after rain; two samples) (with additional details in Supplementary Table S2.1) revealed both a temporal and rainfall-associated clustering of the samples at the operational taxonomic unit (OTU) level (principal-coordinate analysis [PCoA], Bray-Curtis metric) (Figure 2.1A). In particular, the separate clustering of storm flow and base flow samples along the principal axis 2 highlights the strong influence of rain on the microbial community composition, regardless of time/year sampled. Such changes might result from either a direct influx of allochthonous microbes or a shift in the resident microbial community in response to altered chemical conditions following rain, although none of the measured physicochemical parameters showed a statistically significant difference between storm flow and base flow conditions (P > 0.05, Welch's *t* test [Supplementary Table S2.1]). In addition to shifts in community composition, microbial diversity based on OTU richness and Good's coverage was slightly higher in the storm flow samples than the base flow samples (Supplementary Table S2.2), although the differences were not significant (P > 0.05, Welch's *t* test).

To analyze shifts in the microbial community across all storm flow versus base flow samples, OTUs were clustered at various hierarchical taxonomic levels. There was a difference in genus-based community compositions between the storm flow and base flow samples as per analysis of similarity (ANOSIM; Bray-Curtis metric, $R^2 = 0.5$, P = 0.1). Genus-level comparisons of microbial community composition revealed a significantly lower abundance of unknown genera within groups *Pelagibacteraceae*, ACK-M1, and *Actinomycetales* and a significantly higher abundance of *Arcobacter* and genus C39 within the family *Rhodocyclaceae* during storm flow compared to base flow (P < 0.05, Welch's t test) (Figure 2.1B). The ACK-M1 family of *Actinobacteria* and *Pelagibacteraceae* include common freshwater organisms that do not favor nutrient-rich conditions (17, 18), while genera within *Rhodocyclaceae* are *Betaproteobacteria*, known to take advantage of nutrient/substrate-rich conditions, likely due to higher growth rates (17). *Rhodocyclaceae* has previously been associated with urban streams and was reported to be abundant in impacted Milwaukee waterways (19). Similarly, *Arcobacter* has often been associated with sewage and WWTP effluent (8, 9, 20). The increase in the relative abundance of these organisms in the NSC following rainfall could be due to point source inputs from the increased effluent flow and/or CSOs and was analyzed in more detail with shotgun metagenomics (described below).

Overall, the rain-associated changes in the microbial community composition appeared to be directly related to increased effluent; the after-rain community OTUs were more similar to those in the WWTP effluent than to those in the before-rain community (Figure 2.1A). This could be linked to a few taxa, such as unknown genera within families *Procabacteriaceae* and *Legionellacaea* as well as the genus *Arcobacter*, which were abundant in the effluent and increased in the stream after rain (Figure 2.1B).

Metagenomics-based microbial community composition before and after rain in North Shore Channel. The overall trends from the 16S rRNA gene-based analysis across seasons and years warranted a whole-community metagenomic analysis of more temporally resolved samples clustered around a large rainfall event. Here, we report our observations of a single, isolated event, acknowledging that this might not be representative of every rainfall event in this dynamic urban system. Instead, our results allow us to make predictions and better understand how urban microbial communities might be influenced by system-wide perturbations. Metagenomes with 4.06 to 16.21 million reads per library were obtained (Supplementary Table S2.3) from the same NSC site discussed above (Supplementary Figure S2.1) before and <24 h after a heavy rainfall that followed a dry period in October 2013 (Supplementary Figure S2.2). These were used to comprehensively identify short-term changes in the microbial taxonomic profile after the rain. The rain resulted in increased WWTP effluent flow into the stream for ~24 h following precipitation, from <200 million gal per day (MGD) to >300 MGD, and several **Figure 2.1.** (A) Principal-coordinate analysis (PCoA; Bray-Curtis metric) of OTU-based microbial community diversity for North Shore Channel (NSC) water and WWTP effluent. Samples were obtained during either base flow or storm flow conditions between 2013 and 2015 in the summer (July) and fall (October). Each NSC time point is represented on the PCoA by biological duplicates, except for October 2013 storm flow and base flow samples, which also have sequencing duplicates for one of their biosamples. (B) Heat map representing the relative abundance (percentage of total 16S rRNA gene sequences) of dominant bacterial taxa classified until the lowest possible level (up to genus) for the NSC and effluent samples. Taxa highlighted with a star represent bacterial groups with significantly different relative abundance (P < 0.05, Welch's t test) between the storm flow and base flow samples of NSC. Two biological replicates marked as A and B represent each NSC time point, and the average value of these replicates per time point was used in Welch's t test between the two groups (storm flow and base flow).





CSO events at at least three outfall locations upstream of our sampled site within 10 h of rain (http://www.mwrd.org/irj/portal/anonymous/overview) (Supplementary Figure S2.2). Community coverage estimates using read redundancy (21) showed that the before-rain metagenomes captured between 50 and 60% of the community and the after-rain libraries captured approximately 40% (Supplementary Figure S2.3), indicating only a nominal increase in diversity after rainfall; as described above, a small increase in community OTU richness after rain was also observed with the 16S rRNA gene amplicon data (Supplementary Table S2.2). Furthermore, the concentrations of microbial cells in the before- and after-rain samples were determined by DAPI (4',6-diamidino-2-phenylindole) counts and found to be similar: 1.39×10^6 and 1.25×10^6 cells/ml, respectively. Previous studies have reported conflicting responses of microbial community diversity to urban inputs, with some showing an increase (19) and others a decrease (15, 22) relative to less-impacted conditions/systems. This may be due to different base conditions (operationally defined here as dry weather for at least 72 h); the NSC is characterized by significant urban effluent flow even in the absence of rain. While Lake Michigan provides the primary freshwater input, about 70% of the annual flow through the CAWS is contributed by the treated effluent discharge from WWTPs in the city (23) during both base flow and storm flow conditions. Our results do not show a strong pattern of change in microbial community diversity/richness during storm flow in NSC, perhaps because of the variable nature of urban stream microbial communities or due to the small size of this study. However, we hypothesize based on our results that individual rain events might not significantly impact microbial diversity in this system.

Despite overall similarities in microbial diversity and cell counts, numerous taxonomic differences were seen following rain, indicating that these changes likely reflect actual changes

in microbial populations. The microbial communities pre- and post- rainfall determined both from 16S rRNA genes and by assigning taxa to assembled metagenomic contigs showed overall concordance; however, we focused on the assembled contigs for a high-resolution, populationlevel characterization of the community and to evaluate possible links between taxonomic and functional changes in the microbiome (24). About ~67% of the large (>500-bp) contigs used by MyTaxa were classifiable at the phylum level, ~35% at the genus level, and 24% at the species level. At the phylum level (*Proteobacteria* divided into subphyla), several individual taxa showed significantly different relative abundances after rain with large effect sizes (Figure 2.2A). Actinobacteria and Bacteroidetes significantly decreased in relative abundance after rain, whereas Gammaproteobacteria, Betaproteobacteria, and Chlamydia significantly increased (P < P0.05, t test, false-discovery rate corrected) (Figure 2.2A). Similarity percentage (SIMPER) analysis (25) revealed that Actinobacteria, Gammaproteobacteria, and unclassified Proteobacteria contributed the most (35, 14, and 21%, respectively) to the differences in community compositions between the before- and after-rain samples at the phylum level. At the genus level, the decrease in relative abundance of innominate (unclassified at genus level) Actinobacteria,"Candidatus Pelagibacter," and Streptomyces as well as the increase in relative abundance of Legionella and Rickettsia-affiliated sequences after rain contributed to the major change (>50%) in community composition (Figure 2.2B). Francisella, Nitrospira, Chlamydia, and *Pseudomonas* were other major genera that increased significantly (P < 0.05, t test, FDR corrected) in relative abundance in the after-rain microbiome. As was observed with 16S rRNA amplicons in all samples (described above), the urban signature bacterium Arcobacter increased by >50% in relative abundance following rain, although the increase was not statistically significant (Figure 2.2B). Legionella, Pseudomonas, and Arcobacter have all been

previously associated with effluent contamination of urban waterways (20), supporting the significant role of increased effluent flow on the NSC microbiome. Increases in the relative abundance of other taxa such as *Francisella*, *Rickettsia*, and *Chlamydia* that comprise pathogenic species (26, 27) and are usually not abundant in aquatic environments could be a result of microbial influx from the effluent and/or the CSOs upstream. The decrease in the freshwater groups of *Actinobacteria* and *Pelagibacteria* after rain likely reflects a dilution effect on base flow NSC waters from the increased effluent and CSO flow. Several species, including *Francisella tularensis*, "*Candidatus Nitrospira defluvii*," *Legionella longbeachae*, and *Enterococcus faecalis*, were rare (<0.1% of the total sequences characterized by MyTaxa) in the before-rain microbiome but increased in relative abundance after rain to >0.1% (Supplementary Table S2.3). Most of these species are not common freshwater bacteria and are indicative of contamination.

Population-level changes in response to rainfall in the North Shore Channel. We followed population-level trends for abundant organisms that exhibited large changes in their relative abundance after rain. Organisms most similar to *Legionella pneumophila* increased 10-fold in relative abundance after rain and also comprised the largest fraction of characterized species (11%) in the after-rain microbiome. Reads were recruited to the longest contig assigned to *L. pneumophila* in the rain-associated samples, with roughly equal similarities (about 90 to 100% nucleotide identity) from each sample, suggesting the presence of the same population both before and after rain that increased substantially after rain (Supplementary Figure S2.4). This was supported by similarities in the average amino acid identity (AAI) of predicted protein-coding genes from *L. pneumophila* before and after rainfall contigs (60% and 63%, respectively) to the genome sequences of the environmental isolate *L. pneumophila strain LPE509* and the

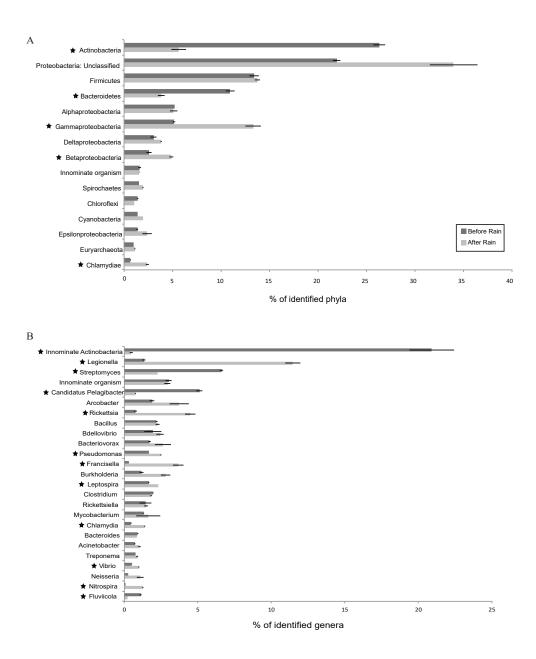


Figure 2.2. Rank abundance plots for (A) phylum (Proteobacteria subdivided into classes)- and (B) genus-level classifications of metagenomic contigs from October 2013 before- and after-rain samples. The relative abundances of different taxa are averages of biological replicates for each sample (n = 2). Based on taxon mean relative abundance across the samples, only the top 15 phyla and top 25 genera are shown. Phyla and genera highlighted with a star represent taxa with significant difference in relative abundance between the before- and after-rain microbiota (P < 0.05, *t* test, false-discovery rate corrected). "Innominate organism" comprises contigs classified as organisms that either belonged to no known phylum/genus or a candidate phylum/genus.

clinical isolate *L. pneumophila subsp. pneumophila strain Philadelphia 1*. The AAI between genes attributed to *L. pneumophila* in the before- and after-rain metagenomes was 83%. Although genome pairs for the same species typically exhibit higher AAIs (~90%) (28, 29), 83% still signifies close genetic relatedness and not necessarily distinct populations. Overall, these results indicate that the before- and after-rain *Legionella* isolates are members of the same species, but different from any currently known, sequenced members of *Legionella*. The discordance between our *Legionella*-like organisms and well-characterized *L. pneumophila* strains also makes it unclear if the corresponding populations are pathogenic, although a few predicted genes (1 and 3 for the before- and after-rain metagenomes, respectively) had high identity matches (>90%) to known *L. pneumophila* virulence genes in the Virulence Factor Database (http://www.mgc.ac.cn/VFs/). Organisms within *Legionella* have been associated with artificial aquatic environments, such as water distribution systems and cooling towers in buildings (30, 31), as well as WWTP effluent (20): thus their dramatic post-rain surge is not surprising.

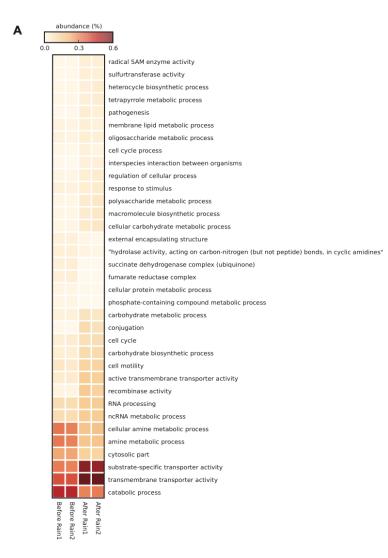
Another notable increase in relative abundance after rain (~16-fold) was attributed to *Francisella tularensis*, an organism with known soil- and waterborne pathogenic subspecies (27, 32). Using a similar approach to that described above, AAIs between genes attributed to *F*. *tularensis* in before- and after-rain samples and a reference genome of pathogenic subspecies *F*. *tularensis subsp. tularensis SCHU S4* were 47% and 54%, respectively. Similar AAI values were observed between the metagenomic sequences and genomes of low-virulence subspecies of this organism. The AAI between the before- and after-rain *F. tularensis* genes was 68%. Thus, sequences classified as *F. tularensis* in our samples likely share the same taxonomic order *Thiotrichales*, but are different species from the known *F. tularensis* and might represent different populations within the same genus in the before- and after-rain samples, although the low number of sequences in the before-rain data set could bias AAI calculation.

We also evaluated the population dynamics for species that dramatically dropped in relative abundance after the rain. Actinobacterium SCGC AAA027-L06 is a member of the ubiquitous freshwater Actinobacteria lineage acI-B (33), and the relative abundance of contigs affiliated with this organism decreased dramatically (43-fold) after rain. Read recruitment indicated similarity between the before- and after-rain populations, with reads from each sample sharing ~ 90 to 100% nucleotide identity to the largest contig of this organism, although fewer reads mapped to the contig from the after-rain samples (Supplementary Figure S2.5). As with the L. pneumophila population, the 84% AAI between the before- and after-rain sequences indicates close genetic relatedness between the two populations. Furthermore, the AAIs with respect to the Actinobacterium SCGC AAA027-L06 draft genome were similar for the sequences from the before- and after-rain microbial communities (81% and 83%, respectively), indicating close genetic relatedness to this organism. Members of the acI-B lineage have been detected in diverse freshwater habitats (19, 34–36) and tend to prefer oligotrophic environments due to their small cell size and oligotrophic life strategies (18, 37). Their decrease in relative abundance after rain likely reflects the reduced influence of freshwater flow from Lake Michigan due to increased wastewater flow.

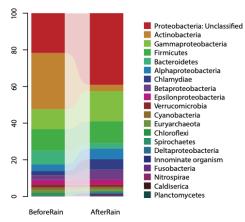
Overall functional gene content in before- and after-rain microbial communities. Functional gene profiles revealed taxon-driven shifts in the microbial community functional potential after rain. Although many abundant Gene Ontology (GO) terms related to housekeeping functions, such as nucleic acid and small molecule binding, did not significantly change in relative abundance after rain (data not shown), we observed an increase of >50% of functions within the broad terms of transporter activity and carbohydrate metabolism after rain (Figure 2.3A). Little is known about the selective increase in transporter genes under various environmental conditions, although transporters are the primary microbial mechanism for the uptake and subsequent assimilation of nutrients and organic matter. Transporter gene expression has been shown to change in response to organic carbon inputs (38) and a phytoplankton bloom (39) in marine systems. In freshwater systems, transporters are important for cyanobacterial phosphorus acquisition (40). More recently, amino acid and amine transporter genes were among those found to be associated with various environmental conditions in *Polynucleobacter* populations in the CAWS (41). Here, we identified transporter genes that were more abundant change in relative abundance after rain (data not shown), we observed an increase of >50% of functions within the broad terms of transporter activity and carbohydrate metabolism after rain (Figure 2.3A). Little is known about the selective increase in transporter genes under various environmental conditions, although transporters are the primary microbial mechanism for the uptake and subsequent assimilation of nutrients and organic matter. Transporter gene expression has been shown to change in response to organic carbon inputs (38) and a phytoplankton bloom (39) in marine systems. In freshwater systems, transporters are important for cyanobacterial phosphorus acquisition (40). More recently, amino acid and amine transporter genes were among those found to be associated with various environmental conditions in *Polynucleobacter* populations in the CAWS (41). Here, we identified transporter genes that were more abundant following the observed rain event and were primarily related to transmembrane and substratespecific transporter activity (Figure 2.3A).

Within the broad GO term of transporter activity, genes related to substrate-specific transmembrane transporter activity, specifically organic acid and ion transmembrane transporter

Figure 2.3. (A) Heat map showing relative abundance (percentage of total predicted genes) at level 3 of Gene Ontology (GO) terms for the before- and after-rain microbiomes. GOs that had a higher relative abundance (>50%) in one of the two groups (before versus after rain) compared to the other are shown. GOs that had less than 100 gene counts (in situ abundance) across all the samples have been excluded from the plot. Samples numbered 1 and 2 for each time point represent biological replicates. (B) Taxonomic composition at the phylum level of genes from the rain event microbial communities classified within the GO term "transmembrane transporter activity." Relative abundances are a fraction of total sequences identified at the phylum level.



В



activity, doubled in relative abundance after rain from an average of 0.06% to an average of 0.12% (Supplementary Figure S2.6). Genes encoding all transmembrane transporters were primarily attributed to Actinobacteria (31% of the identified sequences at phylum level) and unclassified Proteobacteria (22%) before rain, whereas unclassified Proteobacteria (39%) and Gammaproteobacteria (16%) were the major groups encoding transporters after rain (Figure 2.3B). Gammaproteobacteria harboring transporter genes increased by 51% after rain, while Actinobacteria encoding these genes exhibited more than 9-fold decrease, mirroring the shifts observed for the overall taxonomic profiles for these groups (Figures 2.2 and 2.3B). Genera contributing to the increase in gammaproteobacterial sequences included *Legionella*, Francisella, and Pseudomonas, exhibiting a pattern similar to the shifts in their relative abundance in the overall microbial community. Furthermore, as with the overall microbial community, Actinobacterium SCGC AAA027-L06 (unclassified at genus level) contributed the largest fraction of sequences containing transmembrane transporter activity genes within Actinobacteria in the before-rain community. Interestingly, based on the functional gene content of organisms with dominant shifts in their relative abundance, those organisms that increased after rain had a higher proportion of their genes affiliated to transporter functions compared to those that dropped in abundance after rain. For instance, 3.7% and 6.8% of the L. pneumophila and F. tularensis genes, respectively, were associated with transmembrane transport, whereas Actinobacterium SCGC AAA027-L06 and the genus Pelagibacter had $\leq 2\%$. Thus, the increase in transporter functions following the rain appears to be directly associated with an increase in the relative proportion of a subset of the organisms that harbor these functions rather than an increase in the distribution of these genes across the community. Organisms with transmembrane transporter genes, especially for organic substrates like organic acids, may be more suited to take advantage of the heterogeneous environment resulting from storm flow conditions.

Additional GOs showing differential abundances included genes related to photosynthesis, biosynthesis of organic compounds such as amines, vitamins, and pigments, as well as the activity of enzyme groups oxidoreductase (acting on the CH-NH₂ group of donors) and ligase (forming phosphoric ester bonds) that were twice as abundant in the before-rain microbiome (Supplementary Figure S2.6). Genes related to multiorganism processes such as pathogenesis and conjugation were >50% more abundant after rain, while the before-rain microbiome had >50% more functions related to the catabolic process, amine metabolic process, and phosphate-containing compound metabolic process (Figure 2.3A). Should the trend of increased pathogenesis and conjugation genes commonly occur with rainfall and persist in the system, it could pose a public health threat, particularly if it promotes the spread of pathogenicity genes throughout the community. Thus, this could be an important group of genes to investigate in future studies.

Further evidence that changes in community composition drove the overall changes in the metabolic capacity came from genes that decreased in relative abundance after rain, such as those encoding biosynthesis of organic substances, which mirrored the overall shifts in taxa (Figure 2.2); *Actinobacteria* (39% of the identified sequences at phylum level) and unclassified *Proteobacteria* (31%) were the major taxa encoding organic substance biosynthesis before rain and unclassified *Proteobacteria* (45%) and *Gammaproteobacteria* (13%) after rain. The short-term nature and lack of gene expression data make it difficult to know about the viability and activity of these organisms, but taxon-driven shifts in community functional potential were recently observed in another river in response to sewage and terrestrial-derived organisms (15).

Biodegradation and antibiotic resistance gene abundance before and after

rain. In addition to the GO-based functional analysis, we examined how rainfall impacted biodegradation and antibiotic resistance gene content. Predicted open reading frames (ORFs) from both the before- and after-rain metagenomes were searched against a compiled database of protein sequences of microbial enzymes involved in the degradation of 12 different compounds associated with wastewater contamination, stormwater runoff, and WWTP effluent input (Figure 2.4A). We detected biodegradation genes (BDGs) in both the before- and after-rain samples for 8 out of the 12 contaminants tested, but observed a significant increase (P < 0.05, t test) in the relative abundance of genes involved in the degradation of nicotine, phenol, 1,4dichlorobenzene, and pentachlorophenol and a decrease ($P \le 0.05$) in cholesterol-degrading genes after rain (Figure 2.4A). Additionally, the total relative abundance of all BDGs was significantly higher in the after-rain sample (P < 0.05, t test). BDGs before rain were primarily affiliated with unclassified Proteobacteria and Actinobacteria (35% and 30% of the identified sequences at phylum level, respectively), with the profile shifting to unclassified Proteobacteria and Betaproteobacteria (49% and 19%, respectively) as the dominant members of the community after rain, similar to the overall taxonomic shifts described above. These results reflect the increase in effluent flow from the WWTP as well as the suspected presence of these compounds in untreated wastewater and CSOs (3, 42–47)(Figure 2.4A).

Changes in the relative abundance of antibiotic resistance genes (ARGs) after rain were evaluated using the Comprehensive Antibiotic Resistance Gene Database (CARD). As only a few ORFs (~10 per library) could be classified as ARGs from both the time points, we queried the unassembled paired-end reads against CARD. This resulted in several hits for various ARG categories at both time points (0.04% and 0.07% of the total number of reads for before- and

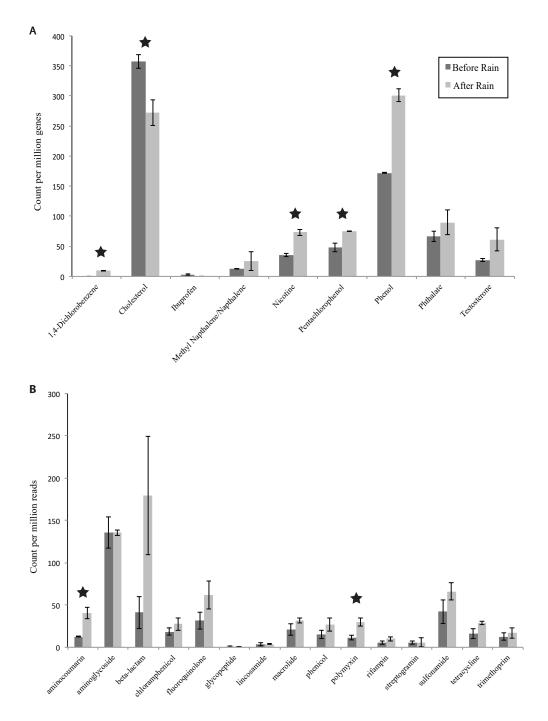


Figure 2.4. Relative abundance of (A) biodegradation genes (BDGs) and (B) antibiotic resistance genes (ARGs) in the before- and after-rain microbial communities. Relative abundance of BDGs refers to gene count (in situ abundance) per million genes per library averaged for each sample for their replicates (n = 2) (see Materials and Methods). For ARGs, relative abundance refers to read count per million reads per library averaged for each sample for their significant differences in relative abundances between the two time points (P < 0.05, t test) are highlighted with stars.

after-rain samples, respectively) and revealed notable increases in the relative abundance of several ARG classes after rain (Figure 2.4B), including significant increases in aminocoumarin and polymyxin resistance genes (P < 0.05, t test). As with the BDGs, the total relative abundance for all ARGs pooled for each time point was significantly higher in the after-rain sample (P < 0.05, t test). Increases in ARGs with urban-impacted storm flow were recently observed elsewhere as well (14), indicating that this could be a significant and underexplored effect of storm flow. Reads with high matches to ARGs were queried against metagenomic contigs, revealing that unclassified *Proteobacteria* and *Firmicutes* were the abundant ARG-carrying phyla (40% and 23% of the identified sequences at the phylum level, respectively) in the beforerain microbiome, whereas unclassified *Proteobacteria* (50%) and *Gammaproteobacteria* (24%) were the dominant groups after the rain. This further supports the importance of taxon-driven changes on gene content.

The results for both community composition and functional gene analysis provide evidence for the significant influence of storm flow-related input on the microbial community, particularly from increased WWTP effluent flow rates associated with heavy rain. Overall, this study revealed a shift in microbial community composition following rain from organisms frequently associated with freshwater systems toward organisms associated with urban-impacted waters (9, 19, 20), as well as a shift in functional gene content. The increased relative abundance (and possibly actual abundance) of BDGs and ARGs along with the increase in genes associated with conjugation and pathogenesis in the after rain microbiome highlight the environmental and public health implications of storm flow in urban waterways. The extent to which these changes in gene content are expressed metabolically and persist is unknown. Although the WGS metagenomic analysis of a single rainfall event limits the scope of interpretations that can be drawn, our results provide substantial insights into microbial community dynamics in an urban stream during storm flow conditions, highlighting the need to investigate the urban stream microbiome with longer temporal scales and systematic sampling design to better predict the impact of rain-associated storm flow events.

D. <u>Materials and Methods</u>

Site description and sample collection. The North Shore Channel (NSC) is a 12.3-kmlong man-made stream of the Chicago Area Waterway System that receives freshwater input from Lake Michigan and effluent input from the O'Brien Water Reclamation Plant, a WWTP that serves over 1.3 million people residing in a 365-km² area

(http://www.mwrd.org/irj/portal/anonymous/waterreclamation). Our study site is approximately 1 km downstream of the WWTP outfall (Supplementary Figure S2.1). The NSC also has 48 CSOs along its course, six of which are located within about 1 km upstream of WWTP, and two of which are located within 1 km downstream of the WWTP. These release excess stormwater mixed with untreated sewage into the river when the transport and storage capacity of the city's sewage network is exceeded following high rainfall

(http://www.mwrd.org/irj/portal/anonymous/overview)(Supplementary Figure S2.1). Water from the selected NSC site was sampled five times between 2013 and 2015 (0- to 1-m depth): three samplings represent stream water during base flow (dry weather) conditions, and the other two represent storm flow (<24 h after rainfall) conditions (details are in Supplementary Table S2.1). We also sampled the WWTP effluent in October 2013 during base flow conditions. Additional sample metadata and water chemistry are given in Supplementary Table S2.1. Water was collected using a horizontal sampler (Wildco, Yulee, FL) and passed on-site in succession through ~1.6-µm-pore-size glass fiber filters to remove larger particles (Whatman, Pittsburgh, PA), and cells were collected on 0.22-µm-pore-size polycarbonate membrane filters (EMD Millipore, Billerica, MA). WWTP effluent was collected from the WWTP outlet where the released effluent mixes with stream water. About 10 liters of water was filtered in duplicate for each NSC sampled time point (for effluent, a single ~10-liter sample was obtained), and ~20 ml of the filtrate was transported back to the lab for chemical analysis. Water temperature, pH, conductivity, and total dissolved solids were measured on-site using a portable water quality meter (Hanna Instruments, Woonsocket, RI). Additional water chemistry analysis is described in Supplementary Table S2.1.

DNA extraction and sequencing. DNA was extracted from filters as described in reference 48. Briefly, filters were incubated in lysis buffer (50 mM Tris-HCl, 40 mM EDTA, 0.75 M sucrose) containing 1 mg/ml lysozyme and 200 µg/ml RNase at 37°C for 30 min. Subsequently, the samples were incubated with 1% SDS and 10 mg/ml proteinase K at 55°C and rotated overnight. From the lysate, DNA was extracted using phenol-chloroform, followed by ethanol precipitation and elution in Tris-EDTA (TE) buffer.

Whole-genome shotgun (WGS) metagenomic sequencing was done on the Illumina HiSeq (v1) with a paired-end format and a read length of 150 bp at the Michigan State University Research Technology Support Facility. We obtained 2.82 and 3.18 Gbp of paired-end read data for the before- and after-rain samples, respectively. Replicate filters were sequenced at the University of Illinois at the Chicago DNA Services Facility (DNAS) on a single lane of the Illumina HiSeq platform with paired-end format and read length of 100 bp, yielding 4.04 and 1.31 Gbp of paired-end read data for the before- and after-rain libraries, respectively. For 16S rRNA gene amplicon sequencing, 10 to 30 ng of DNA from each biological replicate (filter) was amplified with the V1 to V3 primers 27F and 534R (49, 50). Amplicons were sequenced at the DNAS on the Illumina MiSeq platform with the paired-end format and read length of 300 bp. Between 28,933 and 160,811 sequences per sample were obtained, with an average of 61,337 sequences per sample.

16S rRNA gene-based analysis of microbial community diversity. Paired-end barcoded reads of 16S rRNA gene amplicons were obtained for all the time points sampled and quality filtered using Trimmomatic (51), with a minimum average quality score of 20 across a 4base sliding window and a minimum read length of 100 bp (including primer) post-trimming. Trimmed, paired-end reads were merged using Pear (52), but due to low yield of the merged reads, likely due to issues related to the MiSeq V2 kit chemistry, further analysis was only performed on the trimmed forward reads. Reads were analyzed using QIIME version 1.8.0 (53). Library statistics are summarized in Supplementary Table S2.2. Chimeric sequences were removed using *identify chimeric seqs.py* with the usearch61 denovo method and *filter fasta.py*. Filtered sequences were clustered into operational taxonomic units (OTUs) at a 97% identity level using scripts *pick otus.py* and *pick rep set.py* based on usearch61 denovo OTU picking. Representative OTUs were assigned taxonomy based on the Greengenes reference database (May 2013 version) using assign taxonomy.py with uclust. OTUs occurring as singletons or with sequences from just one library were excluded from analyses. Determination of community taxonomic composition and alpha diversity was performed using summarize taxa.py and *alpha diversity.py*, respectively, with a random subsample of 17,384 sequences per sample to avoid bias arising from variation in sequencing depth. Good's coverage for each library was

estimated using *alpha_diversity.py* and OTUs that included singletons, subsampled to an even depth of 18,289 sequences per library, the smallest library size.

Metagenomic sequence assembly and phylogenetic classification. Raw metagenomic sequences were quality filtered using a Phred average per sliding window with a quality threshold (Q) of ≥ 20 and not allowing any N values. Quality-filtered coupled reads for each metagenomic library were assembled as described in reference 48. Coupled reads were first assembled into contigs with Velvet (54) and SOAPdenovo2 (55) separately and input to Newbler 2.0 to obtain longer contigs with better N₅₀ values (56). Additional metagenomic library statistics are provided in Supplementary Table S2.4. Gene calling was done with MetaGeneMark (57). Due to uneven data yields from sequencing, we used assemblies from the first sequencing run for each sample as the representative sequences for annotations and mapped the coupled reads from both the replicate libraries to these contigs for each sample to calculate the contig coverage in each library. The predicted protein-coding genes for each data set were used for phylogenetic classification of the corresponding contigs using MyTaxa (28) with a database of all sequenced bacterial and archaeal genomes (http://enve-omics.ce.gatech.edu/data/mytaxa) using DIAMOND blastp in the sensitive mode (58). Reads were mapped to contigs using blastn with cutoffs of \geq 50% alignment length, identity of \geq 97%, and an E value of \leq 10⁻¹⁰. Contig coverage (sum of lengths of reads mapping to contig/contig length) was used as a proxy for *in situ* abundance in each library and calculated using the *BlastTab.seqdepth* nomedian.pl script from the Enveomics bioinformatics toolbox (59). The script *aai.rb* from the same toolbox was used to calculate average amino acid identity (AAI) between any two sets of protein-coding genes.

Analysis of functional gene content and antibiotic resistance genes. Predicted metagenomic genes were searched against the Swiss-Prot database (60) using blastp and cutoffs

of at least 40% sequence identity, 70% coverage of the query sequence, and an E value of $\leq 10^{-10}$. The Swiss-Prot match for the best hit for each query sequence was mapped to its corresponding Gene Ontology (GO) term (61), followed by binning the characterized genes at various depths (distance of a GO term from the parent node) of the GO database using the Semantics collection of scripts in the Enveomics toolbox (http://enveomics.blogspot.com/2012/11/semantics.html). To evaluate the functional profile at a specific depth, *in situ* abundance for these GO terms was calculated using gene coverage (described above), and relative abundance for each GO term was obtained as a fraction of the total abundance of genes with identified functions in that library. The taxonomic affiliation of genes classified within a specific GO term was evaluated using MyTaxa, as described above.

To specifically evaluate the presence and abundance of genes involved in biodegradation of select wastewater contaminants in the rain-associated metagenomes, we created a database of protein sequences of enzymes related to degradation of select contaminants that are commonly found in WWTP effluent and sewage: testosterone, ibuprofen, caffeine, nicotine, cholesterol, 1,4- dichlorobenzene, methylnaphthalene, pentachlorophenol, phenol, *N*,*N*-diethyl-3-toluamide, tetrachloroethylene, and phthalate (3, 42–47). The enzymes were selected based on their role in the degradation pathways for these compounds (62), as well as the sequence availability in NCBI. This database is available from the corresponding author upon request. The predicted ORFs were searched against this database using blastp, and the best hits were filtered at same thresholds used for Swiss-Prot (described above). Coverage estimates were used for calculation of the *in situ* abundance for each BDG class and normalized for each library by dividing the abundance of each BDG class by the total coverage of all predicted genes in that library and multiplying the result by 1 million to obtain gene count per million genes per library.

Antibiotic resistance genes in the rain-associated samples were identified by searching the predicted ORFs as well as paired-end metagenomic reads against the Comprehensive Antibiotic Resistance Gene Database (CARD) (63) using blastp and blastx and a threshold of at least 80% sequence identity and 80% coverage of the query sequence (64, 65). Filtered reads for each library were binned into broad antibiotic resistance categories using the Resistance Gene Categories index file provided on the CARD website (http://arpcard.mcmaster.ca/), and the read counts for each category were normalized for the library size as read count for ARG category per million reads per library.

Microbial abundance estimation using fluorescence microscopy. October 2013 NSC samples were fixed with paraformaldehyde (1% final concentration) in triplicate and stored in 4°C. Samples were then vortexed and collected on 25-mm black polycarbonate filters (0.2- μ m-pore size) and stained with 5 μ l of a 10-mg/ml DAPI (4',6-diamidino-2-phenylindole) working solution diluted in 10× phosphate-buffered saline (PBS). Microbial cells were enumerated (three slides from three replicate samples per time point) with an epifluorescence microscope (Zeiss Axio Scope.A1).

Statistical analyses. Analysis of similarity (ANOSIM) and similarity percentage (SIMPER) analysis on 16S rRNA gene and metagenomic community composition data sets, respectively, were performed using the R vegan package (66). The Statistical Analysis of Metagenomic Profiles (STAMP) software package was used for two-tailed Student's *t* tests or Welch's *t* tests to evaluate differentially abundant taxonomic groups among the 16S rRNA gene and metagenomic data sets (67) (multiple test correction, if applied, was done using Storey's false-discovery rate correction), and R was used for these tests to evaluate differentially abundant physicochemical parameters, ARGs, and BDGs. Principal-coordinate analysis (PCoA; Bray-

Curtis metric) of OTUs (with singletons removed and the table subsampled to an even depth per sample) was performed with the Phyloseq package in R (68).

Accession number(s). All of the sequence data in this study have been submitted to the Sequence Read Archive at NCBI under accession no. SRP080963.

E. <u>Acknowledgments</u>

This work was supported by the University of Illinois at Chicago.

We thank Markeia Scruggs and Neil Mohindra for assistance with sampling and the personnel of the University of Illinois at Chicago DNA Services Facility for facilitating sample sequencing. We also thank the anonymous reviewers whose suggestions improved the manuscript.

F. <u>References</u>

- Cole JJ, Prairie YT, Caraco NF, Mcdowell WH, Tranvik LJ, Striegl RG, Duarte CM, Kortelainen P, Downing JA, Middelburg JJ, Melack J. 2007. Plumbing the global carbon cycle: integrating inland waters into the terrestrial carbon budget. Ecosystems 10:172– 185. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10021-006-9013-8.
- 2. Paul MJ, Meyer JL. 2001. Streams in the urban landscape. Annu Rev Ecol Syst 32:333–365. <u>https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ecolsys.32.081501.114040</u>.
- Phillips PJ, Chalmers AT, Gray JL, Kolpin DW, Foreman WT, Wall GR. 2012. Combined sewer overflows: an environmental source of hormones and wastewater micropollutants. Environ Sci Technol 46:5336–5343. https://doi.org/10.1021/es3001294.
- Weyrauch P, Matzinger A, Pawlowsky-Reusing E, Plume S, von Seggern D, Heinzmann B, Schroeder K, Rouault P. 2010. Contribution of combined sewer overflows to trace contaminant loads in urban streams. Water Res 44:4451–4462. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2010.06.011</u>.
- 5. Walsh CJ, Roy AH, Feminella JW, Cottingham PD, Groffman PM, Morgan RP. 2005. The urban stream syndrome: current knowledge and the search for a cure. J North Am Benthol Soc 24:706–723. <u>https://doi.org/10.1899/04-028.1</u>.
- 6. Rechenburg A, Koch C, Classen T, Kistemann T. 2006. Impact of sewage treatment plants and combined sewer overflow basins on the microbiological quality of surface water. Water Sci Technol 54:95–99. <u>https://doi.org/10.2166/wst.2006.454</u>.
- Sercu B, Van De Werfhorst LC, Murray J, Holden PA. 2009. Storm drains are sources of human fecal pollution during dry weather in three urban Southern California watersheds. Environ Sci Technol 43:293–298. <u>https://doi.org/10.1021/es801505p</u>.
- Newton RJ, Bootsma MJ, Morrison HG, Sogin ML, McLellan SL. 2013. A microbial signature approach to identify fecal pollution in the waters off an urbanized coast of Lake Michigan. Microb Ecol 65:1011–1023. <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s00248-013-0200-9</u>.
- Fisher JC, Newton RJ, Dila DK, McLellan SL. 2015. Urban microbial ecology of a freshwater estuary of Lake Michigan. Elementa 3:000064. <u>https://doi.org/10.12952/journal.elementa.000064</u>.
- Drury B, Rosi-Marshall E, Kelly JJ. 2013. Wastewater treatment effluent reduces the abundance and diversity of benthic bacterial communities in urban and suburban rivers. Appl Environ Microbiol 79:1897–1905. <u>https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.03527-12</u>.
- Drury B, Scott J, Rosi-Marshall EJ, Kelly JJ. 2013. Triclosan exposure increases triclosan resistance and influences taxonomic composition of benthic bacterial communities. Environ Sci Technol 47:8923–8930. <u>https://doi.org/10.1021/es401919k</u>.

- Czekalski N, Berthold T, Caucci S, Egli A, Bürgmann H. 2012. Increased levels of multiresistant bacteria and resistance genes after wastewater treatment and their dissemination into Lake Geneva, Switzerland. Front Microbiol 3:106. <u>https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2012.00106</u>.
- Rizzo L, Manaia C, Merlin C, Schwartz T, Dagot C, Ploy MC, Michael I, Fatta-Kassinos D. 2013. Urban wastewater treatment plants as hotspots for antibiotic resistant bacteria and genes spread into the environment: a review. Sci Total Environ 447:345–360. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2013.01.032</u>.
- Zhang S, Pang S, Wang PF, Wang C, Han N, Liu B, Han B, Li Y, Anim-Larbi K. 2016. Antibiotic concentration and antibiotic-resistant bacteria in two shallow urban lakes after stormwater event. Environ Sci Pollut Res 23:9984–9992. <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-016-6237-9</u>.
- Meziti A, Tsementzi D, Ar Kormas K, Karayanni H, Konstantinidis KT. 2016. Anthropogenic effects on bacterial diversity and function along a river-to-estuary gradient in Northwest Greece revealed by metagenomics. Environ Microbiol 18:4640– 4652. <u>https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.13303</u>.
- Jeffries TC, Schmitz Fontes ML, Harrison DP, Van-Dongen-Vogels V, Eyre BD, Ralph PJ, Seymour JR. 2016. Bacterioplankton dynamics within a large anthropogenically impacted urban estuary. Front Microbiol 6:1438. <u>https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2015.01438</u>.
- Newton RJ, Jones SE, Eiler A, McMahon KD, Bertilsson S. 2011. A guide to the natural history of freshwater lake bacteria. Microbiol Mol Biol Rev 75:14–49. <u>https://doi.org/10.1128/MMBR.00028-10</u>.
- Ghai R, Mizuno CM, Picazo A, Camacho A, Rodriguez-Valera F. 2014. Key roles for freshwater Actinobacteria revealed by deep metagenomic sequencing. Mol Ecol 23:6073–6090. <u>https://doi.org/10.1111/mec.12985</u>.
- Newton RJ, McLellan SL. 2015. A unique assemblage of cosmopolitan freshwater bacteria and higher community diversity differentiate an urbanized estuary from oligotrophic Lake Michigan. Front Microbiol 6:1028. <u>https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2015.01028</u>.
- McLellan SL, Fisher JC, Newton RJ. 2015. The microbiome of urban waters. Int Microbiol 18:141–149. <u>https://doi.org/10.2436/20.1501.01.244</u>.
- 21. Rodriguez-R LM, Konstantinidis KT. 2014. Nonpareil: a redundancy-based approach to assess the level of coverage in metagenomic datasets. Bioinformatics 30:629–635. https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btt584.

- 22. Kirs M, Kisand V, Wong M, Caffaro-Filho RA, Moravcik P, Harwood VJ, Yoneyama B, Fujioka RS. 2017. Multiple lines of evidence to identify sewage as the cause of water quality impairment in an urbanized tropical watershed. Water Res 116:23–33. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2017.03.024</u>.
- 23. Illinois Department of Natural Resources. 2011. Illinois Coastal Management Program issue paper: Chicago River and North Shore Channel corridors. Illinois Department of Natural Resources, Springfield, IL.
- 24. Poretsky R, Rodriguez-R LM, Luo C, Tsementzi D, Konstantinidis KT. 2014. Strengths and limitations of 16S rRNA gene amplicon sequencing in revealing temporal microbial community dynamics. PLoS One 9:e93827. <u>https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0093827</u>.
- 25. Clarke KR. 1993. Non-parametric multivariate analyses of changes in community structure. Aust Ecol 18:117–143. <u>https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1442-9993.1993.tb00438.x</u>.
- 26. Kingry LC, Petersen JM. 2014. Comparative review of Francisella tularensis and Francisella novicida. Front Cell Infect Microbiol 4:35. <u>https://doi.org/10.3389/fcimb.2014.00035</u>.
- 27. Stratton CW, Mitchell WM. 1996. The pathogenesis of Chlamydia species. Antimicrob Infect Dis Newsl 15:83–88. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/S1069-417X(01)80014-5</u>.
- Luo C, Rodriguez-R LM, Konstantinidis KT. 2014. MyTaxa: an advanced taxonomic classifier for genomic and metagenomic sequences. Nucleic Acids Res 42:e73. <u>https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gku169</u>.
- 29. Rodriguez-R LM, Konstantinidis KT. 2014. Bypassing cultivation to identify bacterial species. Microbe 9:111–118. <u>https://doi.org/10.1128/microbe.9.111.1</u>.
- Lee HK, Shim JI, Kim HE, Yu JY, Kang YH. 2010. Distribution of Legionella species from environmental water sources of public facilities and genetic diversity of L. pneumophila serogroup 1 in South Korea. Appl Environ Microbiol 76:6547–6554. <u>https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00422-10</u>.
- 31. Bartram J, Chartier Y, Lee JV, Pond K, Surman-Lee S (ed). 2007. Legionella and the prevention of legionellosis. WHO, Geneva, Switzerland.
- 32. Petersen JM, Mead PS, Schriefer ME. 2009. Francisella tularensis: an arthropod-borne pathogen. Vet Res 40:7. <u>https://doi.org/10.1051/vetres:2008045</u>.
- Garcia SL, McMahon KD, Martinez-Garcia M, Srivastava A, Sczyrba A, Stepanauskas R, Grossart HP, Woyke T, Warnecke F. 2013. Metabolic potential of a single cell belonging to one of the most abundant lineages in freshwater bacterioplankton. ISME J 7:137–147. <u>https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2012.86</u>.

- 34. Ghai R, Rodriguez-Valera F, McMahon KD, Toyama D, Rinke R, Cristina Souza de Oliveira T, Wagner Garcia J, Pellon de Miranda F, Henrique-Silva F. 2011. Metagenomics of the water column in the pristine upper course of the Amazon River. PLoS One 6:e23785. <u>https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0023785</u>.
- 35. Warnecke F, Amann R, Pernthaler J. 2004. Actinobacterial 16S rRNA genes from freshwater habitats cluster in four distinct lineages. Environ Microbiol 6:242–253. <u>https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2004.00561.x</u>.
- 36. Satinsky BM, Fortunato CS, Doherty M, Smith CB, Sharma S, Ward ND, Krusche AV, Yager PL, Richey JE, Moran MA, Crump BC. 2015. Metagenomic and metatranscriptomic inventories of the lower Amazon River, May 2011. Microbiome 3:39. <u>https://doi.org/10.1186/s40168-015-0099-0</u>.
- 37. Ghylin TW, Garcia SL, Moya F, Oyserman BO, Schwientek P, Forest KT, Mutschler J, Dwulit-Smith J, Chan LK, Martinez-Garcia M, Sczyrba A, Stepanauskas R, Grossart HP, Woyke T, Warnecke F, Malmstrom R, Bertilsson S, McMahon KD. 2014. Comparative single-cell genomics reveals potential ecological niches for the freshwater acI Actinobacteria lineage. ISME J 8:2503–2516. <u>https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2014.135</u>.
- Poretsky RS, Sun S, Mou X, Moran MA. 2010. Transporter genes expressed by coastal bacterioplankton in response to dissolved organic carbon. Environ Microbiol 12:616– 627. <u>https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2009.02102.x</u>.
- Rinta-Kanto JM, Sun S, Sharma S, Kiene RP, Moran MA. 2012. Bacterial community transcription patterns during a marine phytoplankton bloom. Environ Microbiol 14:228– 239. <u>https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2011.02602.x</u>.
- Pitt FD, Mazard S, Humphreys L, Scanlan DJ. 2010. Functional characterization of Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6803 pst1 and pst2 gene clusters reveals a novel strategy for phosphate uptake in a freshwater cyanobacterium. J Bacteriol 192:3512–3523. <u>https://doi.org/10.1128/JB.00258-10</u>.
- 41. Sangwan N, Zarraonaindia I, Hampton-Marcell JT, Ssegane H, Eshoo TW, Rijal G, Negri MC, Gilbert JA. 2016. Differential functional constraints cause strain-level endemism in Polynucleobacter populations. mSystems 1:e00003-16. <u>https://doi.org/10.1128/mSystems.00003-16</u>.
- 42. Boyd GR, Palmeri JM, Zhang S, Grimm DA. 2004. Pharmaceuticals and personal care products (PPCPs) and endocrine disrupting chemicals (EDCs) in stormwater canals and Bayou St. John in New Orleans, Louisiana, USA. Sci Total Environ 333:137–148. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2004.03.018.
- 43. Glassmeyer ST, Furlong ET, Kolpin DW, Cahill JD, Zaugg SD, Werner SL, Meyer MT, Kryak DD. 2005. Transport of chemical and microbial compounds from known

wastewater discharges: potential for use as indicators of human fecal contamination. Environ Sci Technol 39:5157–5169. <u>https://doi.org/10.1021/es048120k</u>.

- Benotti MJ, Brownawell BJ. 2007. Distributions of pharmaceuticals in an urban estuary during both dry- and wet-weather conditions. Environ Sci Technol 41:5795–5802. <u>https://doi.org/10.1021/es0629965</u>.
- 45. Phillips P, Chalmers A. 2009. Wastewater effluent, combined sewer overflows, and other sources of organic compounds to Lake Champlain. J Am Water Resour Assoc 45:45–57. <u>https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-1688.2008.00288.x</u>.
- 46. Sauvé S, Aboulfadl K, Dorner S, Payment P, Deschamps G, Prévost M. 2012. Fecal coliforms, caffeine and carbamazepine in stormwater collection systems in a large urban area. Chemosphere 86:118–123. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2011.09.033</u>.
- Fang H, Cai L, Yu Y, Zhang T. 2013. Metagenomic analysis reveals the prevalence of biodegradation genes for organic pollutants in activated sludge. Bioresour Technol 129:209–218. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2012.11.054</u>.
- 48. Oh S, Caro-Quintero A, Tsementzi D, DeLeon-Rodriguez N, Luo C, Poretsky R, Konstantinidis KT. 2011. Metagenomic insights into the evolution, function, and complexity of the planktonic microbial community of Lake Lanier, a temperate freshwater ecosystem. Appl Environ Microbiol 77:6000–6011. <u>https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00107-11</u>
- Frank JA, Reich CI, Sharma S, Weisbaum JS, Wilson BA, Olsen GJ. 2008. Critical evaluation of two primers commonly used for amplification of bacterial 16S rRNA genes. Appl Environ Microbiol 74:2461–2470. <u>https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.02272-07</u>.
- 50. Somenahally AC, Mosher JJ, Yuan T, Podar M, Phelps TJ, Brown SD, Yang ZK, Hazen TC, Arkin AP, Palumbo AV, Van Nostrand JD, Zhou J, Elias DA. 2013. Hexavalent chromium reduction under fermentative conditions with lactate stimulated native microbial communities. PLoS One 8:e83909. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0083909.
- Bolger AM, Lohse M, Usadel B. 2014. Trimmomatic: a flexible trimmer for Illumina sequence data. Bioinformatics 30:2114–2120. https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btu170.
- 52. Zhang J, Kobert K, Flouri T, Stamatakis A. 2014. PEAR: a fast and accurate Illumina Paired-End reAd mergeR. Bioinformatics 30:614–620. <u>https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btt593</u>.
- 53. Caporaso JG, Kuczynski J, Stombaugh J, Bittinger K, Bushman FD, Costello EK, Fierer N, Peña AG, Goodrich JK, Gordon JI, Huttley GA, Kelley ST, Knights D, Koenig JE, Ley RE, Lozupone CA, McDonald D, Muegge BD, Pirrung M, Reeder J, Sevinsky JR,

Turnbaugh PJ, Walters WA, Widmann J, Yatsunenko T, Zaneveld J, Knight R. 2010. QIIME allows analysis of high-throughput community sequencing data. Nat Methods 7:335–336. <u>https://doi.org/10.1038/nmeth.f.303</u>.

- 54. Zerbino DR, Birney E. 2008. Velvet: algorithms for de novo short read assembly using de Bruijn graphs. Genome Res 18:821–829. <u>https://doi.org/10.1101/gr.074492.107</u>.
- 55. Luo R, Liu B, Xie Y, Li Z, Huang W, Yuan J, He G, Chen Y, Pan Q, Liu Y, Tang J, Wu G, Zhang H, Shi Y, Liu Y, Yu C, Wang B, Lu Y, Han C, Cheung DW, Yiu SM, Peng S, Xiaoqian Z, Liu G, Liao X, Li Y, Yang H, Wang J, Lam TW, Wang J. 2012. SOAPdenovo2: an empirically improved memory- efficient short-read de novo assembler. Gigascience 1:18. <u>https://doi.org/10.1186/2047-217X-1-18</u>.
- 56. Luo C, Tsementzi D, Kyrpides NC, Konstantinidis KT. 2012. Individual genome assembly from complex community short-read metagenomic datasets. ISME J 6:898-901. <u>https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2011.147</u>.
- 57. Zhu W, Lomsadze A, Borodovsky M. 2010. Ab initio gene identification in metagenomic sequences. Nucleic Acids Res 38:e132. <u>https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkq275</u>.
- 58. Buchfink B, Xie C, Huson DH. 2015. Fast and sensitive protein alignment using DIAMOND. Nat Methods 12:59–60. <u>https://doi.org/10.1038/nmeth.3176</u>.
- Rodriguez-R LM, Konstantinidis KT. 2016. The enveomics collection: a toolbox for specialized analyses of microbial genomes and metagenomes. Peer J Prepr 4:e1900v1. <u>https://doi.org/10.7287/peerj.preprints.1900v1</u>.
- 60. Wu CH, Apweiler R, Bairoch A, Natale DA, Barker WC, Boeckmann B, Ferro S, Gasteiger E, Huang H, Lopez R, Magrane M, Martin MJ, Mazumder R, O'Donovan C, Redaschi N, Suzek B. 2006. The Universal Protein Resource (UniProt): an expanding universe of protein information. Nucleic Acids Res 34:D187–D191. <u>https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkj161</u>.
- 61. Ashburner M, Ball CA, Blake JA, Botstein D, Butler H, Cherry JM, Davis AP, Dolinski K, Dwight SS, Eppig JT, Harris MA, Hill DP, Issel-Tarver L, Kasarskis A, Lewis S, Matese JC, Richardson JE, Ringwald M, Rubin GM, Sherlock G. 2000. Gene Ontology: tool for the unification of biology. The Gene Ontology Consortium. Nat Genet 25:25–29. https://doi.org/10.1038/75556.
- Gao J, Ellis LBM, Wackett LP. 2010. The University of Minnesota Biocatalysis/Biodegradation Database: improving public access. Nucleic Acids Res 38:D488–D491. <u>https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkp771</u>.
- 63. McArthur AG, Waglechner N, Nizam F, Yan A, Azad MA, Baylay AJ, Bhullar K, Canova MJ, De Pascale G, Ejim L, Kalan L, King AM, Koteva K, Morar M, Mulvey MR, O'Brien JS, Pawlowski AC, Piddock LJV, Spanogiannopoulos P, Sutherland AD,

Tang I, Taylor PL, Thaker M, Wang W, Yan M, Yu T, Wright GD. 2013. The comprehensive antibiotic resistance database. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 57:3348–3357. <u>https://doi.org/10.1128/AAC.00419-13</u>.

- 64. Gibson MK, Forsberg KJ, Dantas G. 2015. Improved annotation of antibiotic resistance determinants reveals microbial resistomes cluster by ecology. ISME J 9:207–216. <u>https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2014.106</u>.
- 65. Port JA, Cullen AC, Wallace JC, Smith MN, Faustman EM. 2014. Metagenomic frameworks for monitoring antibiotic resistance in aquatic environments. Environ Health Perspect 122:222–228. <u>https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp.1307009</u>.
- 66. Oksanen J, Blanchet FG, Kindt R, Legendre P, Minchin PR, O'Hara RB, Simpson GL, Solymos P, Stevens MHH, Wagner H. 2015. vegan: Community Ecology package. R package version 2.2-1. R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. <u>http://CRANR-project.org/package=vegan</u>.
- Parks DH, Tyson GW, Hugenholtz P, Beiko RG. 2014. STAMP: statistical analysis of taxonomic and functional profiles. Bioinformatics 30: 3123–3124. <u>https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btu494</u>.
- 68. McMurdie PJ, Holmes S. 2013. Phyloseq: an R package for reproducible interactive analysis and graphics of microbiome census data. PLoS One 8:e61217. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0061217.

III. Bacterioplankton Response to Allochthonous Dissolved Organic Matter Across a Coastal to Offshore Transect in Lake Michigan²

A. <u>Abstract</u>

Heterotrophic bacterioplankton play an important role in the lake food web and the global carbon cycle through assimilation of constituents of the dissolved organic matter (DOM) pool. Lake Michigan is one of the largest lakes in the world, and second largest of the Great Lakes by volume. Over the last two decades, the lake has witnessed significant ecological changes due to proliferation of the invasive quagga mussels into deeper regions of the lake. The impact of these changes on the labile dissolved organic matter pool available for bacterial consumption, and the relative importance of terrestrially derived DOM (t-DOM) for bacterial metabolism across Lake Michigan in the post-mussel period is poorly understood. Here, we investigated Lake Michigan bacterial community structure and activity across a coastal-to-offshore transect beginning near the mouth of Kalamazoo River, one of the largest tributaries to southern Lake Michigan. In addition, we evaluated short-term bacterioplankton response to a pulse of t-DOM (leaf litter leachate) in shipboard mesocosms set up using nearshore and offshore lake-water. The bacterial community composition and activity for the natural and t-DOM enriched samples was characterized using combined metagenomics and metatranscriptomics. Despite observing differences in the active community composition and DOM related transporter gene transcripts across the transect, the nearshore and offshore bacterial communities showed a similar responses to t-DOM, primarily in the form of increased transcriptional activity for aromatic compound

² Chaudhary A, Turner S, Poretsky R. Submitted to *Limnology and Oceanography*.

metabolism. The use of metagenome assembled genomes identified populations within the Bacteroidetes phylum that play an important role in t-DOM response.

B. <u>Introduction</u>

Heterotrophic bacterioplankton play a critical role in biogeochemical cycling and food web dynamics in freshwater lake ecosystems by assimilating components of the dissolved organic matter (DOM) pool. Bacterioplankton secondary production and respiration are responsible for most of the carbon flux through these systems (1) and contribute significantly to regional and global carbon budgets (2, 3). Among the freshwater lakes in the world, the Laurentian Great Lakes comprise the largest group, containing about 21% of the world's surface freshwater by volume; however, there have been surprisingly few research efforts to investigate microbial food web and bacterioplankton dynamics in this system. Recent efforts to characterize bacterioplankton in the Great Lakes and especially in oligotrophic Lake Michigan have provided valuable information about their spatiotemporal dynamics but have largely been restricted to marker gene surveys (4–6).

Primary production (PP) and bacterial secondary production (BP) are generally tightly coupled in nutrient-limited lakes like Lake Michigan. Until recently, phytoplankton-derived DOM was estimated to support roughly 90% of the annual BP in Lake Michigan euphotic zone, with the rest supported by terrigenous carbon (7). However, the annual spring diatom bloom in offshore waters of the lake has been decimated in the last 10-15 years due to filtering effects from invasive dreissenid mussels (8, 9). This has a direct impact on the annual DOM pool available for bacteria. Changes in PP in the spring season can impact not only spring BP, but also the subsequent summer; BP typically exceeds PP in the summer and is hypothesized to use the accumulated DOM from the previous spring, as spring PP is typically higher than BP (7). In contrast, nearshore waters (typically < 30m water-column depth) receive terrestrially-derived DOM (t-DOM) and nutrients from sources such as rivers (10). The higher nutrient levels especially during spring runoff events trigger phytoplankton blooms in the nearshore (11), and the DOM resulting from such blooms together with t-DOM likely leads to overall higher levels of DOM available for bacterial assimilation and production in the nearshore. While recent studies have provided important information about bacterial community diversity, secondary production, and respiration rates across this coastal to offshore gradient in southern Lake Michigan (5, 6, 12, 13), our understanding of functional activity of specific bacterial groups across this gradient remains limited.

Despite the recent decline in phytoplankton productivity and the associated oligotrophication of offshore Lake Michigan waters, bacterial respiration rates and cell abundance have remained relatively stable in comparison to pre-dreissenid mussel periods (11, 12), resulting in offshore Lake Michigan becoming a net source of carbon as compared to a net sink prior to dreissenid mussel proliferation (12). By contrast, nearshore waters in southern half of the lake continue to remain a net sink of carbon. The relative potential of nearshore and offshore Lake Michigan bacterial communities to use t-DOM, and consequently the extent to which bacterial metabolism in the post-mussel period is supported by t-DOM in different regions of the lake, remains unclear (12).

To provide insights into the impact of potentially differing water chemistries and carbon availability in coastal and offshore Lake Michigan on bacterial community structure and DOM metabolism, we investigated the bacterial community composition (both for whole and transcriptionally active fractions) as well as community transcriptional activity across a nearshore-to-offshore transect beginning near the mouth of Kalamazoo River, one of the largest tributaries to southern Lake Michigan. Additionally, to evaluate the potential of Lake Michigan bacterial communities from nearshore and offshore regions to metabolize t-DOM and identify the DOM compounds being assimilated, we conducted mesocosm experiments to test the short-term bacterial community transcriptional response to a t-DOM pulse. Using a combination of metagenomics and metatranscriptomics, we identified a higher relative abundance for transcripts affiliated with Cyanobacteria in the offshore waters as compared to nearshore, as well as community-wide differences across the transect in the taxonomic composition of gene transcripts associated with DOM transporter activity. However, despite these differences, the nearshore and offshore bacterial communities showed a similar capacity at the transcriptional level to metabolize terrestrially derived DOM. The use of metagenome assembled genomes (MAGs) provided further evidence of a population-specific response to t-DOM across the transect, with populations within the Bacteroidetes phylum playing an important role.

C. <u>Materials and Methods</u>

Sample collection and experimental design. Water samples were collected in September 2015 from Lake Michigan onboard the R/V Lake Guardian across a coastal-tooffshore transect beginning near the mouth of Kalamazoo River, a major tributary to southern Lake Michigan (7). Water was collected in 10-20 L polycarbonate carboys from near-surface (2 m depth) in a nearshore location (total depth – 18 m) along the transect, and from the nearsurface and hypolimnion (60 m depth) from an offshore location (total depth – 110 m). Approximately 60-70 L of water was collected from each location/depth. Collected water was stored at 4°C in the dark for 12-18 hours prior to the setup of mesocosm incubation experiments. Nutrient concentrations and other environmental parameters (Table 3.1) were measured by US EPA personnel according to standard EPA methods.

Water from the nearshore and offshore sites was used in shipboard mesocosm experiments in acid-washed polycarbonate cubitainers (10 L capacity), where each mesocosm contained 2.7 L of lake water. Three mesocosms for each site were enriched initially with 120 µM t-DOM and three mesocosms were left unamended (control). t-DOM was prepared from Eastern Cottonwood (*Populus deltoides*) leaf litter collected from the Marian Byrnes Park, Chicago, IL. To prepare the leachate, dry leaf litter was incubated in 10 L sterile deionized water in the dark for 7 days followed by removal of cell debris using combusted GF/F filters (14). The DOC concentration in the leachate was measured using high-temperature catalytic oxidation at Gray Research Group, Northwestern University. All mesocosms were incubated in the dark for 19h, and subsampled for ~1 L water at 2 h and 19 h. Subsampled water was filtered immediately through 1.6 µm pore-size glass fiber filters (TISCH Scientific, North Bend, OH) to remove larger particles and organisms, and free-living cells were collected on 0.2 µm pore-size polycarbonate membrane filters (EMD Millipore, Billerica, MA). Filters were stored immediately in liquid nitrogen and transported back to lab for storage at -80 °C until DNA/RNA extraction.

DNA, RNA isolation and next generation sequencing. For microbial DNA extraction from the 0.2 μm filters, each frozen filter was first fragmented into small pieces and roughly 1/3rd of the fragments were randomly picked for use in an organic extraction method as described previously (15). Briefly, filter fragments were incubated in lysis buffer (50 mM Tris-HCl, 40 mM EDTA, 0.75 M sucrose) containing 1.15 mg/ml lysozyme and 200 μg/ml RNase at 37 °C for 30 min, followed by incubation with 1% SDS and 10 mg/ml proteinase K at 55 °C for 2 h while rotating. DNA was extracted from the lysate using phenol:chloroform, and isolated using ethanol precipitation followed by elution in Tris-EDTA (TE) buffer. Genomic DNA (gDNA) for the filters corresponding to the triplicate control mesocosms at the 2 h time-point were pooled equally and used for whole-genome shotgun (WGS) sequencing at the University of Illinois at Chicago Sequencing Core. Sequencing was performed on an Illumina NextSeq500 with paired-end format and read-length of 150 bp, yielding 62, 47, and 52 million reads for metagenome libraries for control mesocosms using lake-water from nearshore surface, offshore surface and offshore hypolimnion, respectively.

RNA was isolated from the remaining fragments for each filter using the same organic extraction method except that acid phenol:chloroform (pH 4.5) was used for the extraction step and RNase was not used in the lysis buffer. Isolated RNA was treated with DNase using the TURBO DNA-free DNase kit (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) to digest residual genomic DNA. Purified RNA from the triplicate mesocosms for each treatment/time-point was pooled in equal amounts and concentrated using ethanol precipitation. Each pooled, concentrated RNA sample was then assessed for RNA concentration and integrity using the Qubit RNA quantitation kit and the Agilent 2200 TapeStation, respectively. The RNA integrity (RIN) number obtained from the TapeStation results for all the samples ranged from 4-6. Between 100-200 ng of total RNA from each sample was then used for ribosomal RNA (rRNA) depletion using the RiboZero kit (Illumina, San Diego, CA). The rRNA-depleted RNA was subsequently used for cDNA synthesis and library preparation using the SMARTer Stranded RNA-Seq kit (Takara Bio USA, Mountain View, CA), providing cDNA libraries with an average fragment length of ~300 bp. All the cDNA libraries were then sequenced on a NextSeq500 with paired-end format and readlength of 150 bp, yielding between 13-32 million reads per library. All of the sequence data in

this study have been submitted to the Sequence Read Archive at NCBI under accession number PRJNA693412.

Metagenome assembly, annotation and read recruitment. The three metagenome libraries were first quality filtered using a Phred average per sliding window with a quality threshold (Q) of ≥ 20 and not allowing any N values. The filtered, short-read libraries were then individually assembled to obtain contigs using MEGAHIT (16) with default settings. Assembly yielded 243,721, 133,679 and 226,984 contigs longer than 500 bp for the nearshore-surface, offshore-surface and offshore-hypolimnion metagenomes with an N50 value of 1419 bp, 1623 bp and 1612 bp, respectively. Contigs from all the three metagenomes were mined for proteincoding genes using MetaGeneMark (17). The predicted protein-coding genes and contigs were phylogenetically classified using MyTaxa (18), using its database of bacterial and archaeal genomes (http://enve-omics.ce.gatech.edu/data/mytaxa) and DIAMOND blastp in the sensitive mode (19). For functional annotation of the metagenome-derived genes, gene sequences were searched against the Swiss-Prot database (20) using blastp with following cutoffs: 30% sequence identity, 70% coverage of query sequence, and an E value of $\leq 10^{-10}$. Subsequently, the Swiss-Prot match for the best hit for each query sequence was mapped to its corresponding term in the SEED (21) and Gene Ontology (GO) (22) databases. The SEED-based annotations were used for overall functional comparison between the metagenomes/metatranscriptomes (Figures 3.2 and 3.3), whereas the GO-based annotations were specifically used for evaluating the DOMassociated transporter activity (Figure 3.4). To calculate contig or gene abundance in the metagenomes, short-reads for each metagenome were mapped to the corresponding contigs or genes using blastn with cutoffs: \geq 75 bp sequence alignment length, \geq 95% sequence identity, and an E value cutoff of $\leq 10^{-10}$.

Metagenome assembled genomes (MAGs) reconstruction. To reconstruct population genomes from the metagenomic datasets, we performed a combined assembly of pooled shortreads from the three metagenomes using MEGAHIT with default settings. Subsequently, contigs larger than 1000 bp from the combined assembly were used for genome binning using MaxBin 2.0 (23) with default settings. Contig bins obtained were assessed for quality (degree of genome completeness and contamination) using CheckM (24). We obtained 30 bins or MAGs with a genome completeness of at least 50% and with less than 10% contamination. For each of these MAGs, a reassembly was performed using the metagenome reads that aligned to a MAG's contigs at \geq 98% nucleotide identity and \geq 100 bp length (25). Aligned reads for each MAG were reassembled using metaSPAdes (26). From the reassembly, only contigs longer than 1000 bp were retained in the final MAG (previously binned contigs were discarded), and the genome quality for the reassembled MAGs was assessed using CheckM. The reassembly process reduced the genome contamination levels for most of the final MAGs, and we focused further analysis on 17 MAGs that had more than 50% completeness and less than 10% contamination based on CheckM (Supplementary Table S3.1). These MAGs were taxonomically annotated and mined for protein coding genes using the MiGA webserver (27). Subsequently, the predicted genes in each MAG were annotated using the SEED database as described above for the metagenomes.

Metatranscriptome processing and analysis. The metatranscriptome libraries were first quality filtered similarly to the metagenomes, followed by removal of adapter sequences and first three bases of the forward read (based on recommendations in cDNA library preparation kit) using Trimmomatic (28). This was followed by removal of ribosomal RNA encoding cDNA reads from the metatranscriptomes using SortMeRNA (29). The quality filtered, non-ribosomal cDNA reads were used for whole-community gene expression analysis for the different mesocosm treatments/time-points by mapping them to genes from the corresponding metagenome. For example, all metatranscriptomes derived from mesocosms that had water from nearshore Lake Michigan were mapped to genes (functionally annotated with SEED/GO) from the nearshore surface metagenome. cDNA reads were mapped to the genes with the same similarity threshold as the metagenomic reads, as described above. Similarly, to evaluate the gene expression profile for genes corresponding to a MAG population across the mesocosm treatments and time-points, the metatranscriptome libraries were mapped to the genes for that MAG with the same similarity threshold as for the metagenomic reads.

Statistical analyses and data visualization. To account for differences in the water column depth and effects of thermal stratification across the nearshore-to-offshore transect, we focused our analysis to comparison of the near-surface bacterial communities between the two regions. The number of reads from a metagenomic (gDNA) or metatranscriptomic (cDNA) library mapping to a specific gene either from an assembled metagenome or a MAG was calculated using the *BlastTab.seqdepth* nomedian.pl script from the Enveomics bioinformatics toolbox (30). The counts for gene abundance/expression were used for comparison of microbial community/individual MAG-based functional profile (and taxonomy profile in the case of whole community) between different metagenomes/metatranscriptomes using DESeq 2.0 package in R (31). The implementation first involved a normalization of the raw gDNA/cDNA read counts for each gene/functional category/taxon in a library to account variation in sequencing depth using the default method in DESeq 2.0, followed by differential abundance testing between any metagenomes/metatranscriptomes of interest with the Wald test. The package was also used to generate ordination plots and clustered heatmaps of the functional/taxonomic profiles for the metagenomes/metatranscriptomes, with the raw count data first normalized using the 'rlog'

(regularized-logarithm transformation) function in DESeq 2.0 for these plots so that the data were approximately homoskedastic (Supplementary Figures S3.1, S3.3 and Figure 3.2). For Figure 3.1B, Figure 3.4 and Supplementary Figure S3.4, the gene abundance/expression counts were normalized based on the RPKM formula (Reads Per Kilobase of gene or transcript, per Million mapped reads) before generating the plots. Visualization of MAG-specific differential gene expression (genes annotated and binned into functional categories using SEED Subsystems) between the t-DOM and control mesocosms was performed using the R package OmicCircos (32).

D. <u>Results</u>

Lake Michigan water chemistry across the nearshore-offshore transect. Lake Michigan is dimictic and experiences thermal stratification in the summer season, and stratification was still evident from the temperature levels across the water-column during our sampling in the late summer/early fall season (Table 3.1). Across the nearshore-to-offshore transect (Figure 3.1A), nearshore surface waters had higher ammonia (22.7 μ g N/L), nitrate (311.7 μ g N/L) and chlorophyll-a levels (2.2 μ g/L) as compared to offshore surface waters (9.6 μ g N/L, 242.3 μ g N/L and 1.5 μ g/L, respectively) (Table 3.1). Conversely, offshore surface had higher soluble reactive phosphate levels (13.9 μ g P/L) as compared to nearshore surface (4.2 μ g P/L).

Comparison of metagenome and metatranscriptome-based community composition of nearshore and offshore Lake Michigan. We compared the taxonomic composition of the whole as well as the active fractions of the bacterial community from metagenome (MG) and metatranscriptome (MTs) datasets from nearshore and offshore Lake Michigan surface waters

Site	Nearshore	Offshore	Offshore
GPS coordinates	42°41.4488 N	42°42.6924 N	42°42.6924 N
	086°15.2129 W	086°42.3408 W	086°42.3408 W
Water column	18	106	106
depth (m)			
Water sample	Near surface (~2 m)	Near surface (~2 m)	Hypolimnion (60.2 m)
depth			
Sampling Date	9/13/15	9/13/15	9/13/15
Nutrient	Mid Epilimnion	Mid Epilimnion	Lower Hypolimnion
sampling station			
NH4 μg N/L	22.7	9.6	20.3
^a SRP μg P/L	4.2	13.9	4.3
NO _x μg N/L	311.7	242.3	303.2
TP µg P/L	2.3	6.3	4.6
TN μg N/L	463.3	366.6	426.9
^b chl-a μg /L	2.2	1.5	0.5

Table 3.1. Water chemistry and environmental characteristics for sampled Lake Michigan sites

^aSRP: Soluble Reactive Phosphate

^bchl-a: Chlorophyll-a

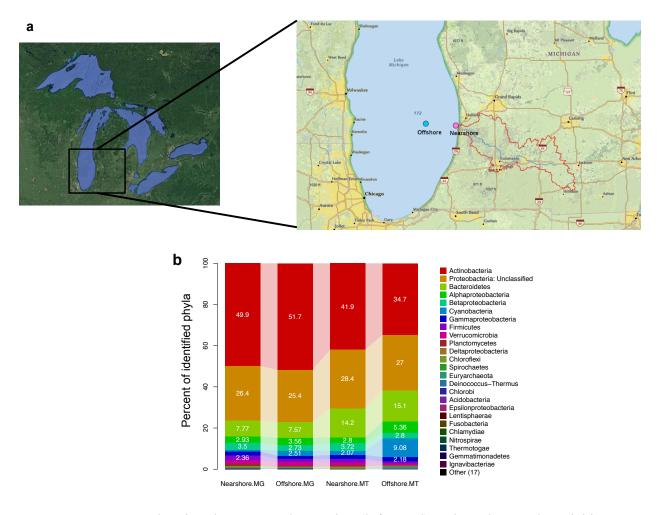


Figure 3.1. (a) Map showing the Great Lakes region (left panel) and southern Lake Michigan with the surrounding landscape (right panel). Nearshore and offshore sampling sites are highlighted in the right panel with pink and blue dots, respectively. The right panel also highlights the Kalamazoo River (in blue) and its watershed boundary (in red) (b) Taxonomic composition of the active (mRNA-based) and total (DNA-based) bacterial communities in the nearshore and offshore surface-waters of southern Lake Michigan. The taxonomic profile is shown at the phylum level, with Proteobacteria subdivided into classes. Relative abundance represents % of total phyla, and the "other" category represents organisms with low abundances.

(Figure 3.1B, Supplementary Figure S3.1). Clustering of taxonomic profiles at the phylum level revealed similarity between the nearshore MG, offshore MG and nearshore MT, whereas the offshore MT was relatively distinct from these samples (Supplementary Figure S3.1). Scatter

plots for phylum level comparison of taxonomic profile between the nearshore and offshore MGs/MTs showed a high similarity between the MGs ($R^2 = 0.99$) and the MTs ($R^2 = 0.96$) of the two regions. The only phylum differentially abundant between the nearshore and offshore MGs was 'Innominate organism,' which was present in low abundance in both sites (< 0.1% of the total phyla in the metagenome) but was ~ 6 times more abundant in the nearshore than offshore (DESeq2, P < 0.05) (Supplementary Figure S3.1). As the percentage of sequences from the MG and MT datasets annotated at more resolved taxonomic levels was low ($\sim 35\%$), we used 16S rRNA gene amplicon sequences for comparison of nearshore and offshore bacterial communities at genus level. Although the 16S rRNA gene amplicons showed a similar community profile between the nearshore and offshore at the phylum level ($R^2 = 0.86$), the regions were much less similar at the genus level ($R^2 = 0.64$). Several genera were differentially abundant between nearshore and offshore (t-test, P < 0.01): alfV-A and unclassified Cryomorphaceae were more abundant offshore, whereas unclassified bacV, unclassified Comamonadaceae, acIV-A, betIV-A and acSTL-A were more abundant nearshore (Supplementary Figure S3.2). Despite a general similarity in the community composition between the nearshore and offshore MGs and MTs, there were more phyla differentially abundant in the MTs between the nearshore and offshore bacterial communities as compared to the MGs, indicating differential activity of specific phyla in different regions of the lake. Among these differences, rare organisms (in both the MGs and MTs) Dictyoglomi and Gemmatimonadetes were attributed to more transcripts in the offshore community (DESeq2, P < 0.05) (Supplementary Figure S3.1). The abundant phylum Cyanobacteria had ~4-fold more transcripts in the offshore community, although the difference was not significant (DESeq2, P=0.06) (Figure 3.1B). Nevertheless, the Cyanobacterial transcripts accounted for a large part of the difference between the nearshore and offshore active

taxa, and *Synechococcus* was the predominant genus contributing to Cyanobacterial transcripts both nearshore and offshore. Compared to their abundance in the total community (MG), Crenarchaeota and Thaumarchaeota were responsible for significantly fewer expressed genes (MT) nearshore (DESeq2, P<0.05) (Supplementary Figure S3.1). No phyla were significantly different in their expression versus abundance patterns in the offshore bacterial community.

Metabolic response of nearshore and offshore Lake Michigan bacterial communities to terrestrial dissolved organic matter pulse. In order to assess how different regions of the lake respond to pulses of terrestrial organic matter, we conducted mesocosm experiments with nearshore and offshore surface water. Given that these communities had similar taxonomic composition but differences in transcriptional active organisms, we expected to see a strong transcriptional response to t-DOM in our mesocosms. In general, the MTs for the nearshore mesocosms differed from the offshore mesocosm MTs (Figure 3.2A). The MTs were annotated based on SEED Subsystems and the major functional processes likely contributing to the difference between control nearshore and offshore MTs included photosynthesis (more transcripts in offshore MTs), membrane transport and regulation and cell signaling (more transcripts in nearshore MTs) (Supplementary Figure S3.3). In addition, the transcriptional activity of Lake Michigan nearshore and offshore bacterial communities changed with exposure to t-DOM in mesocosm-based incubations. The MTs were distinct depending on whether or not the sample received t-DOM (Figure 3.2A, Supplementary Figure S3.3). While the control MTs at 2h and 19h clustered together in both nearshore and offshore bacterial communities, indicating that the transcriptional profile changed little over time, the t-DOM addition shifted the transcriptional profiles in the treatment mesocosm over the 19h incubation (Figure 3.2A). Broad functional categories that exhibited variation between the control and t-DOM MTs included

phosphorus metabolism, regulation and cell signaling, motility and chemotaxis (fewer transcripts in t-DOM MTs) as well as stress response, and iron acquisition and metabolism (more transcripts in t-DOM MTs) (Supplementary Figure S3.3). Analyzing the functional profile at a more resolved level of SEED Subsystems provided information for the specific functional processes

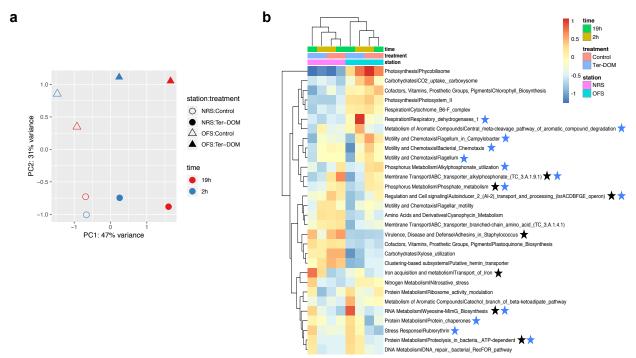


Figure 3.2. (a) Principal Components Analysis (PCA) plot of metatranscriptomes (functionally annotated with SEED database) for the different mesocosms and time-points. **(b)** Clustered heatmap of metatranscriptome-based active functional profile for the bacterial communities in the different mesocosms and time-points. Functional processes were annotated at level 3 of the SEED Subsystems database. Nearshore and offshore sampling sites across the Lake Michigan transect are labeled as NRS and OFS, respectively. Functional processes that are significantly different based on DESEq2 (Wald test, p < 0.05) between the control and treatment mesocosms at either time-point are highlighted with a black star for nearshore lake-water mesocosms, and with a blue star for offshore lake-water mesocosms.

contributing to the overall differences in t-DOM and control mesocosm MTs (Figure 3.2B). Notably, the SEED Subsystems category important for complex organic matter metabolism, 'central meta-cleavage pathway of aromatic compound degradation', had more transcripts in the t-DOM mesocosms compared to the control for the offshore (DESeq2, P < 0.05) and nearshore (DESeq2, P = 0.07) bacterial communities (Figure 3.2B). Transcripts related to RNA and protein metabolism – Wyeosine-MimG biosynthesis and ATP-dependent proteolysis in bacteria, respectively, were also significantly more abundant in the t-DOM mesocosms (DESeq2, P<0.05) (Figure 3.2B). Conversely, transcripts related to phosphorus metabolism were significantly less abundant in the t-DOM mesocosms as compared to the control mesocosms. These included transcripts encoding an ABC transporter for alkylphosphonate; alkylphosphonate utilization; and phosphate metabolism (DESeq2, P < 0.05) (Figure 3.2B).

While these differences between the control and t-DOM mesocosm MTs were generally similar for the nearshore and offshore bacterial communities, there were some exceptions to this trend. Notably, iron acquisition and metabolism had more transcripts for t-DOM mesocosm MTs for only nearshore bacterial community (Supplementary Figure S3.3), whereas transcripts for alkylphosphonate utilization as well as for encoding rubrerythrin, a protein involved in oxidative stress response, were significantly more abundant only in the offshore t-DOM mesocosms (Figure 3.2B). Many functional processes had different temporal patterns in their transcriptional variation between the control and treatment mesocosms for the nearshore and offshore bacterial communities. For instance, differences in the transcript levels between the respective control and t-DOM mesocosm MTs for central meta-cleavage pathway of aromatic compound degradation and alkylphosphonate utilization were significantly different between nearshore control and t-

DOM MTs at only 19h. Similarly, transcripts encoding stress response and related processes were significantly abundant in the t-DOM MTs as compared to control MTs mostly at 19h for the nearshore and offshore bacterial communities. All other described differences between t-DOM and control mesocosms for both the offshore and nearshore bacterial communities were similar at both 2h and 19h.

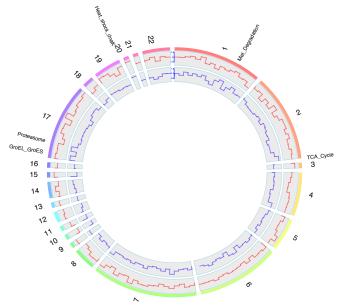
Population specific bacterioplankton response to t-DOM based on metagenomeassembled genomes (MAGs). In addition to evaluating the changes in the Lake Michigan bacterial community activity in response to t-DOM enrichment mesocosms, we investigated population specific trends in metabolic activity by mapping transcripts to reconstructed population genomes or MAGs from the Lake Michigan MGs. The taxonomic profiles at the phylum level for MTs from t-DOM mesocosms were largely similar to their corresponding control MTs for the 2h time-point, and at 19h both nearshore and offshore t-DOM MTs exhibited a ~100% increase in the transcripts for the *Bacteroidetes* phylum as compared to their control MTs (Supplementary Figure S3.4). Because the taxa present were not vastly different between samples and had a similar response to t-DOM pulse in both the nearshore and offshore mesocosms, MAGs were used to evaluate how organisms might respond differently based on their location in the environment and to the t-DOM pulse. Three deeply sequenced MGs from nearshore and offshore lake water were co-assembled and the contigs were subsequently used for genome binning to generate MAG consensus populations that are present across the sampled transect. The MG co-assembly, genome binning, and refining process resulted in the generation of 17 MAGs of good quality (genome completeness \geq 50%; contamination \leq 10%) (Supplementary Table S3.1). Based on MAG quality, MAG putative taxonomy from the MiGA webserver (27) and the overall number of transcripts mapping to genes encoded on a MAG, we

narrowed our focus to 9 MAGs that had a higher number of mapped transcripts from the different MTs and were classified within the known, abundant freshwater taxonomic groups: bin004, bin008, bin020, bin035, bin040, bin093, bin100, bin104 and bin105 (these MAGs are highlighted in yellow in Supplementary Table S3.1). The differences in gene expression for specific functional processes between treatment and control bacterial community activity were tested using DESeq2 (here we describe relative expression of functional processes as more or less if there is a log₂ fold-change of ≥ 0.5 and/or *P* value ≤ 0.05) (31). Certain MAGs, namely bin004 (Limnohabitans), bin008 (Rhodoferax), and bin040 (AcI-B1 Actinobacteria) showed differences in organic substrate metabolism between the treatment and control bacterial community activity at 2h for both the nearshore and offshore water-based mesocosms (Supplementary Table S3.2). We observed more transcripts related to tricarballylate utilization, salicylate and gentisate catabolism, and glycerol and glycerol-3-phosphate uptake and utilization in the 2h t-DOM MTs compared to control MTs for MAGs bin004, bin008 and bin040, respectively (Supplementary Table S3.2). These trends were generally similar for both the offshore and nearshore mesocosms, indicating that the same organisms responded similarly to t-DOM regardless of their location in the lake (Supplementary Table S3.2). After 19h, these and other MAGs (bin093, bin105) had more transcripts related to cellular stress response, such as proteolysis, DNA repair, and protein chaperone activity (Supplementary Table S3.3) and fewer transcripts mapped to these MAGs, suggesting that these organisms were more stressed and less active towards the end of the t-DOM incubation (Supplementary Table S3.1).

Conversely, MAGs bin020, bin035, bin100 and bin104 exhibited similar or higher transcript counts in t-DOM MTs as compared to control at all time-points. Although these MAGs also exhibited more stress response-related transcripts in treatment MTs at 19h, the response was

less intense (lower fold-change values) as compared to the MAGs described above. In addition, they had similar or more transcripts for certain processes related to carbon metabolism at both time-points, thereby displaying active organic matter processing throughout the incubation. Three of these four MAGs were classified as *Bacteroidetes*, and one (bin104) was classified as *Sphingomonas*, an *Alphaproteobacterium* (Supplementary Table S3.1). bin020, classified as *Flavobacteriia* within *Bacteroidetes* (Figure 3.3), was particularly active in the nearshore waters where the number of transcripts for metabolic processes related to TCA cycle, aromatic compound metabolism (protocatechuate branch of beta-ketoadipate pathway) and carbohydrate fermentation (actetyl-CoA fermentation to butyrate) increased after 19h with t-DOM (Figure 3.3, Supplementary Table S3.4).

Tracking the bacterial taxa exhibiting DOM-associated transporter gene expression in the mesocosms over time. In addition to evaluating the SEED Subsystems-based overall functional response to t-DOM pulse by Lake Michigan bacteria at the whole community as well as population level, we specifically evaluated DOM-related substrate transporter activity of different bacterial taxa across the nearshore-to-offshore transect and in response to the t-DOM pulse. We assessed the taxonomic profile of transporter genes expressed for different classes of DOM monomers by the bacteria. These included amino acids, carbohydrates, carboxylic acids, nucleic acids, polyamines, organic phosphonates and lipids. Of these, the first four classes listed above had either a similar or higher normalized expression of transporter genes in the t-DOM mesocosms relative to the controls at both the time-points. Transporter gene expressed by bacteria in all mesocosms. Interestingly, the taxa associated with these transcripts were different nearshore vs. offshore (Figure 3.4). In nearshore control mesocosms, transcripts affiliated with *Bacteroidetes* comprised the majority (~50%) of the transcripts for amino acids and carboxylic acids transporter activity, whereas the same was not the case for offshore control mesocosms



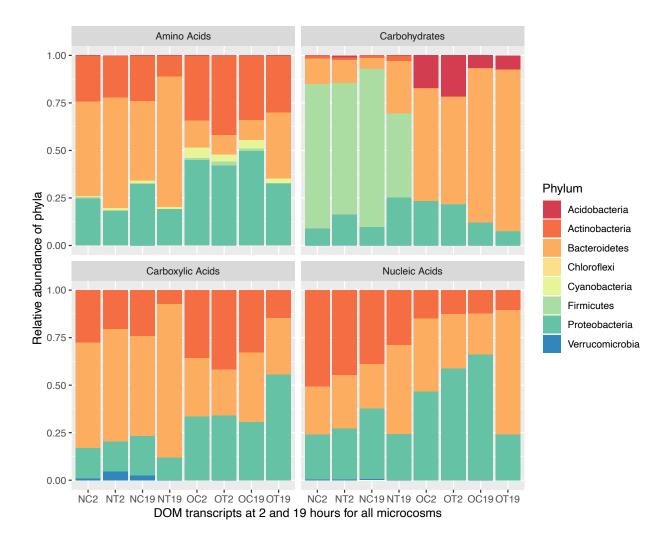
- 1. Amino Acids and Derivatives
- 2. Carbohydrates
- 3. Cell Division and Cell Cycle
- Cell Wall and Capsule
- 5. Clustering-based subsystems
- 6. Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments
- 7. DNA and RNA Metabolism
- 8. Fatty Acids, Lipids, and Isoprenoids
- 9. Iron acquisition and metabolism
- 10. Membrane Transport
- 11. Metabolism of Aromatic Compounds
- 12. Miscellaneous
- 13. Nitrogen Metabolism
- 14. Nucleosides and Nucleotides
- 15. Phages, Prophages, Transposable elements, Plasmids
- 16. Phosphorus and Potassium metabolism
- 17. Protein Metabolism
- 18. Regulation and Cell signaling
- 19. Respiration
- 20. Stress Response
- 21. Sulfur Metabolism
- 22. Virulence, Disease and Defense

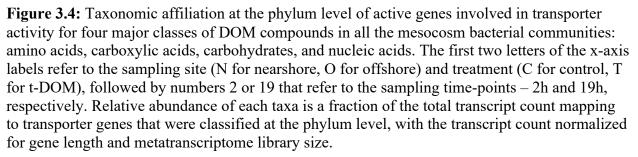
Figure 3.3: Differential gene expression for MAG bin020 (*Flavobacteriia*) between the nearshore t-DOM and control mesocosms at 2h and 19h. Following the circular tracks from outside to inside: track 1 shows the broad SEED Subsystems categories represented by arcs of different colors. Each of these arcs includes more resolved Subsystems functional processes within which the gene expression data are organized for this MAG. Only the specific functional processes that were significantly more or less abundant (DESEq2, Wald test, P < 0.05) between the t-DOM and control mesocosms at any time-point are labeled; track 2 uses a step plot to show log₂ fold-change in expression for each functional process in the t-DOM treatment versus the control at 2h; track 3 uses a step plot to show log₂ fold-change in expression for each functional process in the t-DOM treatment versus the control at 2h; track 3 uses a step plot to show log₂ fold-change in expression for each functional (32).

where Actinobacteria and Proteobacteria affiliated transcripts together constituted the bulk (~65-85%) of the amino acids and carboxylic acids-associated transporter gene expression. Furthermore, while Actinobacteria and Firmicutes affiliated transcripts comprised the majority transcripts in nearshore control mesocosms for nucleic acids and carbohydrates transporter activity, respectively, offshore control mesocosms had Proteobacteria and Bacteroidetes affiliated transcripts as the majority transcripts for nucleic acids and carbohydrates-associated transporter gene expression (Figure 3.4). In addition to these differences between unamended nearshore and offshore bacterial communities, communities in mesocosms that received a t-DOM pulse exhibited a change over time in the composition of the taxa involved in DOMrelated transporter activity, primarily driven by an increase in the relative abundance of transcripts affiliated with Bacteroidetes after 19h in both the nearshore and offshore mesocosms (Figure 3.4). This was true for three of the four DOM classes; in the case of carboxylic acids, Bacteroidetes-affiliated transcripts only increased in relative abundance in the nearshore t-DOM mesocosms after 19h. In the offshore t-DOM mesocosms, Proteobacterial-affiliated transcripts increased after 19h (Figure 3.4).

E. Discussion

Using an integrated metagenomics and metatranscriptomics approach, this project aimed to investigate the active bacterial taxa in coastal and offshore regions of southern Lake Michigan, the importance of various DOM substrates for their metabolism, and specifically the potential role of terrestrial-derived DOM (t-DOM) in bacterial metabolism given the recent decline in the lake's phytoplankton abundance and production (8, 9). The significantly higher relative transcriptional activity of *Cyanobacteria*, which were predominantly *Synechococcus*, in the





offshore surface waters provides evidence at the transcript level to support the recent findings of greater role of Cyanobacterial primary production in supporting the microbial food web in

offshore Lake Michigan as compared to in nearshore waters (11). The recent oligotrophication of offshore Lake Michigan as a result of invasive dreissenid mussels feeding on larger phytoplankton such as the diatoms has caused a decline in overall phytoplankton production (8, 9), resulting in a greater role of picophytoplankton primary production, as seen in other lakes (33). Although mussel feeding in nearshore waters would also similarly affect the phytoplankton community, the proximity of nearshore waters to terrestrial nutrient inputs could mitigate some of the negative impacts of mussel feeding on phytoplankton production and this, together with influx of terrestrially derived DOM, could possibly result in a more diverse pool of DOM sources for bacterial consumption in nearshore as comparison to offshore. The 137%, 29% and 44% more ammonium, nitrate and chlorophyll a in nearshore waters as compared to offshore at the time of sampling (Table 3.1) supports the hypothesis of terrestrial nutrient subsidies supporting nearshore primary production, although the SRP concentration in offshore was much higher (235%) as compared to in nearshore. The observed differences in Cyanobacterial transcripts between nearshore and offshore bacterial communities can likely be associated with the higher transcription of photosynthesis related processes observed in the offshore mesocosms as compared to nearshore (Figure 3.2B, Supplementary Figure S3.3).

In addition, we found differences in the taxonomic composition of transcripts associated with DOM-related transporter genes between the control nearshore and offshore bacterial communities (Figure 3.4). This is an interesting finding that suggests potentially different substrate preferences for organisms classified within the same phyla in different regions of the lake. This could be due to differential activity across the transect of phylogenetically related organisms that have different substrate preferences (34), and this in turn may reflect the local availability of these substrates and lake physicochemical conditions. Additionally, despite the

similarity in the phylum-level taxonomic profile for the total bacterial communities of control nearshore and offshore mesocosms, the differences in relative abundance of certain genera seen from the 16S rRNA gene amplicons (Supplementary Figure S3.2) may be associated with the observed taxonomic differences in the DOM-transporter gene transcripts. The significantly higher relative abundance of the alfV-A clade seen here in the offshore is consistent with the recent findings of high abundance for this group in offshore Lake Michigan waters in the summer (5). The low efficiency of annotating genes/transcripts at more resolved taxonomic levels (genus) limits the scope of our interpretations here. Lastly, the observed differences in the active bacterial community composition and transporter gene expression should be viewed in the context that they were evaluated using MTs from the control mesocosms (2h time-point), so potential variation in the transcriptional profile of the bacterial communities due to bottle effects cannot be ruled out (35). Nevertheless, these results established the basis for a differential transcriptional response to t-DOM amendments depending on the region of the lake. This is especially interesting, given the overall similarity in the total microbial communities at the two locations.

Surprisingly, the transcriptional activity of nearshore and offshore bacterial communities observed in response to a t-DOM pulse in the mesocosms followed a generally similar pattern over time (Figure 3.2). In terms of organic matter metabolism, the upregulation of the centralmeta cleavage pathway of aromatic compound degradation both in offshore and nearshore mesocosms in response to the t-DOM pulse suggested the presence of such compounds in t-DOM and provided evidence for metabolic capability, at least at the transcription level, of the bacterial communities across different regions of Lake Michigan to utilize t-DOM. In addition to the transcriptional activity at the whole community level, we saw more transcripts for aromatic compound degradation and C metabolism in response to t-DOM by MAGs, especially for populations associated with the phylum Bacteroidetes. Freshwater lineages of Bacteroidetes are known to be involved in complex DOM degradation derived either from humic-rich terrestrial sources or from protein-rich exudates of phytoplankton cells (36). Flavobacteriia have also been enriched in both DNA and RNA from freshwater-based microcosms amended with naphthalene, an aromatic hydrocarbon (37). Here, the observed relative increase in DOM transporter gene expression over time for the *Bacteroidetes* group from the t-DOM mesocosms (Figure 3.4) provides further evidence for the possible role of this group in breaking down complex components of t-DOM and assimilating the degradation products (38). Despite the generally similar response to t-DOM pulse observed in the nearshore and offshore lake waterbased mesocosms, it is important to note that there were differences in the activity and response to t-DOM for certain organisms across the transect (Figures 3.3, 3.4). The predominantly higher transcriptional activity for the Flavobacteriia-affiliated organism represented by MAG bin 020 in nearshore mesocosms suggests its habitat preference for nearshore waters, and its ability to metabolize t-DOM may be linked to the potentially higher levels of terrestrial C subsidies in the nearshore. In the context of recent metagenomics and population genomics-based work that evaluated the carbon and nutrient metabolism of various possible C sources in freshwater bacteria (39), the short-term transcriptional response to the t-DOM pulse observed here seems specific to aromatic compounds.

It is unclear if the higher transcriptional activity observed for stress response-related processes for the bacterioplankton in t-DOM mesocosms at 19h is a result of bacterial competition in response to t-DOM enrichment or due to the chemical composition of the t-DOM treatment itself. From the transcriptional abundance patterns of the MAGs (Supplementary Tables S3.1, S3.2 & S3.3), it seems that some organisms such as *Bacteroidetes* and Alphaproteobacteria (Sphingomonas) were more functionally active and less stressed in the t-DOM mesocosms than others. Thus, the relative increase in transcriptional activity of DOMrelated metabolic processes such as transporter gene expression seen in *Bacteroidetes* could possibly be due the organisms' direct response to t-DOM enrichment or a result of other organisms being under more stress, or both. Despite the confounding effects of the stress response on limiting the interpretation of community metabolic response to the t-DOM pulse, the overall results from our incubation experiment suggest that bacterial community assemblages both nearshore and offshore in Lake Michigan have the capacity to metabolize terrestrially derived complex DOM. In addition, this ability is relatively independent of the distance of the assemblages from the shore with the possible exception of few organisms that may exhibit habitat preferences across the transect. Recent work in southern Lake Michigan reported that despite their relatively low abundance, various taxa within Bacteroidetes and Proteobacteria have a significantly higher cellular protein synthesis potential (PSP) than the more abundant freshwater groups like AcI and LD12 (6). Although their larger cell size may be a contributing factor to this, the higher PSPs could also be an indication of a more active role for these taxa in freshwater ecosystem processes than their relatively low abundance would suggest. The role of bacterial groups within the *Bacteroidetes* as the primary responders at the transcript level to the t-DOM pulse seen here provides further evidence of their importance to the ecosystem processes in freshwater lakes in assimilating complex carbon from diverse sources. Our findings are particularly significant in the context of recent ecological changes in the microbial food web in offshore Lake Michigan, where the decline in primary production due to invasive dreissenid mussels has likely reduced the available labile DOM pool released from autochthonous sources

i.e. phytoplankton cells. The ability to metabolize t-DOM has the potential to offset some of the negative effects of the declining autochthonous labile DOM on bacterial community function. The relatively stable bacterial respiration rates and cell abundance in the offshore region in the post-mussel invasion period in comparison to the pre-mussel period highlight the metabolic flexibility and resilience of Lake Michigan bacterioplankton (11, 12), and t-DOM may be playing an important role in supporting this stability. However, further evidence would be needed in order to conclusively validate the increased role of t-DOM in offshore bacterial metabolism, such as by assessing bacterioplankton transcription, production and growth-rates in response to diverse terrestrial DOM sources and comparing these with *in-situ* microbial community activity.

F. <u>Acknowledgements</u>

This work was supported by Illinois-Indiana Sea Grant Cooperative Science and Monitoring Initiative (CSMI 2015). We thank the crew of R/V *Lake Guardian* for assistance with water sampling. Rachel Macam assisted with nucleic acid isolation and library preparation for sequencing. We thank personnel of University of Illinois at Chicago Sequencing Core for facilitating sample sequencing, and Joel Hoffman (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency) for measuring water chemistry.

G. <u>References</u>

- 1. Cole J, Findlay S, Pace M. 1988. Bacterial production in fresh and saltwater ecosystems: a cross-system overview. Mar Ecol Prog Ser 43:1–10.
- 2. Cole JJ, Prairie YT, Caraco NF, Mcdowell WH, Tranvik LJ, Striegl RG, Duarte CM, Kortelainen P, Downing JA, Middelburg JJ, Melack J. 2007. Plumbing the Global Carbon Cycle : Integrating Inland Waters into the Terrestrial Carbon Budget 171–184.
- 3. Downing J a., Cole JJ, Middelburg JJ, Striegl RG, Duarte CM, Kortelainen P, Prairie YT, Laube K a. 2008. Sediment organic carbon burial in agriculturally eutrophic impoundments over the last century. Global Biogeochem Cycles 22:1–10.
- Paver SF, Newton RJ, Coleman ML. 2020. Microbial communities of the Laurentian Great Lakes reflect connectivity and local biogeochemistry. Environ Microbiol 22:433– 446.
- 5. Fujimoto M, Cavaletto J, Liebig JR, McCarthy A, Vanderploeg H a., Denef VJ. 2016. Spatiotemporal distribution of bacterioplankton functional groups along a freshwater estuary to pelagic gradient in Lake Michigan. J Great Lakes Res 42:1036–1048.
- 6. Denef VJ, Fujimoto M, Berry M a., Schmidt ML. 2016. Seasonal succession leads to habitat-dependent differentiation in ribosomal RNA:DNA ratios among freshwater lake bacteria. Front Microbiol 7:1–13.
- 7. Biddanda B a., Cotner JB. 2002. Love handles in aquatic ecosystems: The role of dissolved organic carbon drawdown, resuspended sediments, and terrigenous inputs in the carbon balance of Lake Michigan. Ecosystems 5:431–445.
- 8. Vanderploeg H a., Bunnell DB, Carrick HJ, Höök TO. 2015. Complex interactions in Lake Michigan's rapidly changing ecosystem. J Great Lakes Res 41:1–6.
- 9. Fahnenstiel G, Pothoven S, Vanderploeg H, Klarer D, Nalepa T, Scavia D. 2010. Recent changes in primary production and phytoplankton in the offshore region of southeastern Lake Michigan. J Great Lakes Res 36:20–29.
- Robertson DM, Saad D a. 2013. Reply to Discussion "Nutrient Inputs to the Laurentian Great Lakes by Source and Watershed Estimated Using SPARROW Watershed Models." J Am Water Resour Assoc 49:725–734.
- 11. Carrick HJ, Butts E, Daniels D, Fehringer M, Frazier C, Fahnenstiel GL, Pothoven S, Vanderploeg H a. 2015. Variation in the abundance of pico, nano, and microplankton in Lake Michigan: Historic and basin-wide comparisons. J Great Lakes Res 41:66–74.
- 12. Weinke AD, Kendall ST, Kroll DJ, Strickler E a., Weinert ME, Holcomb TM, Defore A a., Dila DK, Snider MJ, Gereaux LC, Biddanda B a. 2014. Systematically variable

planktonic carbon metabolism along a land-to-lake gradient in a Great Lakes coastal zone. J Plankton Res 36:1528–1542.

- Dila DK, Biddanda B a. 2015. From land to lake: Contrasting microbial processes across a Great Lakes gradient of organic carbon and inorganic nutrient inventories. J Great Lakes Res 41:75–85.
- 14. Poretsky RS, Sun S, Mou X, Moran MA. 2010. Transporter genes expressed by coastal bacterioplankton in response to dissolved organic carbon. Environ Microbiol 12:616–627.
- 15. Chaudhary A, Kauser I, Ray A, Poretsky R. 2018. Taxon-Driven Functional Shifts Associated with Storm Flow in an Urban Stream Microbial Community. mSphere 3.
- Li D, Liu CM, Luo R, Sadakane K, Lam TW. 2015. MEGAHIT: An ultra-fast single-node solution for large and complex metagenomics assembly via succinct de Bruijn graph. Bioinformatics 31:1674–1676.
- 17. Zhu W, Lomsadze A, Borodovsky M. 2010. Ab initio gene identification in metagenomic sequences. Nucleic Acids Res 38.
- 18. Luo C, Rodriguez-R LM, Konstantinidis KT. 2014. MyTaxa: An advanced taxonomic classifier for genomic and metagenomic sequences. Nucleic Acids Res 42.
- 19. Buchfink B, Xie C, Huson DH. 2015. Fast and sensitive protein alignment using DIAMOND. Nat Methods 12:59–60.
- 20. Wu CH, Apweiler R, Bairoch A, Natale D a, Barker WC, Boeckmann B, Ferro S, Gasteiger E, Huang H, Lopez R, Magrane M, Martin MJ, Mazumder R, O'Donovan C, Redaschi N, Suzek B. 2006. The Universal Protein Resource (UniProt): an expanding universe of protein information. Nucleic Acids Res 34:D187-91.
- 21. Overbeek R, Begley T, Butler RM, Choudhuri J V., Chuang HY, Cohoon M, de Crécy-Lagard V, Diaz N, Disz T, Edwards R, Fonstein M, Frank ED, Gerdes S, Glass EM, Goesmann A, Hanson A, Iwata-Reuyl D, Jensen R, Jamshidi N, Krause L, Kubal M, Larsen N, Linke B, McHardy AC, Meyer F, Neuweger H, Olsen G, Olson R, Osterman A, Portnoy V, Pusch GD, Rodionov D a., Rül;ckert C, Steiner J, Stevens R, Thiele I, Vassieva O, Ye Y, Zagnitko O, Vonstein V. 2005. The subsystems approach to genome annotation and its use in the project to annotate 1000 genomes. Nucleic Acids Res 33:5691–5702.
- Ashburner M, Ball CA, Blake JA, Botstein D, Butler H, Cherry JM, Davis AP, Dolinski K, Dwight SS, Eppig JT, Harris MA, Hill DP, Issel-Tarver L, Kasarskis A, Lewis S, Matese JC, Richardson JE, Ringwald M, Rubin GM, Sherlock G. 2000. Gene Ontology: tool for the unification of biology. Nat Genet 25:25–29.

- 23. Wu YW, Simmons BA, Singer SW. 2016. MaxBin 2.0: An automated binning algorithm to recover genomes from multiple metagenomic datasets. Bioinformatics 32:605–607.
- 24. Parks DH, Imelfort M, Skennerton CT, Hugenholtz P, Tyson GW. 2015. CheckM: Assessing the quality of microbial genomes recovered from isolates, single cells, and metagenomes. Genome Res 25:1043–1055.
- Johnston ER, Rodriguez-R LM, Luo C, Yuan MM, Wu L, He Z, Schuur E a. G, Luo Y, Tiedje JM, Zhou J, Konstantinidis KT. 2016. Metagenomics reveals pervasive bacterial populations and reduced community diversity across the Alaska tundra ecosystem. Front Microbiol 7:1–16.
- 26. Nurk S, Meleshko D, Korobeynikov A, Pevzner PA. 2017. MetaSPAdes: A new versatile metagenomic assembler. Genome Res 27:824–834.
- 27. Rodriguez-R LM, Gunturu S, Harvey WT, Rosselló-Mora R, Tiedje JM, Cole JR, Konstantinidis KT. 2018. The Microbial Genomes Atlas (MiGA) webserver: Taxonomic and gene diversity analysis of Archaea and Bacteria at the whole genome level. Nucleic Acids Res 46:W282–W288.
- 28. Bolger AM, Lohse M, Usadel B. 2014. Trimmomatic: A flexible trimmer for Illumina sequence data. Bioinformatics 30:2114–2120.
- 29. Kopylova E, Noé L, Touzet H. 2012. SortMeRNA: Fast and accurate filtering of ribosomal RNAs in metatranscriptomic data. Bioinformatics 28:3211–3217.
- 30. Rodriguez-R LM, Konstantinidis KT. 2016. The enveomics collection : a toolbox for specialized analyses of microbial genomes and metagenomes. Peer J Prepr 4:e1900v1.
- 31. Love MI, Huber W, Anders S. 2014. Moderated estimation of fold change and dispersion for RNA-seq data with DESeq2. Genome Biol 15:1–21.
- Hu Y, Yan C, Hsu CH, Chen QR, Niu K, Komatsoulis GA, Meerzaman D. 2014. Omiccircos: A simple-to-use R package for the circular visualization of multidimensional Omics data. Cancer Inform 13:13–20.
- Callieri C, Stockner J. 2000. Picocyanobacteria success in oligotrophic lakes: Fact or fiction? J Limnol 59:72–76.
- 34. Jones SE, Newton RJ, McMahon KD. 2009. Evidence for structuring of bacterial community composition by organic carbon source in temperate lakes. Environ Microbiol 11:2463–2472.
- 35. Stewart FJ, Dalsgaard T, Young CR, Thamdrup B, Revsbech NP, Ulloa O, Canfield DE, DeLong EF. 2012. Experimental incubations elicit profound changes in community transcription in OMZ bacterioplankton. PLoS One 7.

- 36. Newton RJ, Jones SE, Eiler A, McMahon KD, Bertilsson S. 2011. A guide to the natural history of freshwater lake bacteria.Microbiology and molecular biology reviews : MMBR.
- Jurelevicius D, Alvarez VM, Marques JM, Lima LRFDS, Dias FDA, Seldin L. 2013. Bacterial community response to petroleum hydrocarbon amendments in freshwater, marine, and hypersaline water-containing microcosms. Appl Environ Microbiol 79:5927– 5935.
- 38. Pernthaler J. 2017. Competition and niche separation of pelagic bacteria in freshwater habitats. Environ Microbiol 19:2133–2150.
- Linz AM, He S, Stevens SLR, Anantharaman K, Rohwer RR, Malmstrom RR, Bertilsson S, McMahon KD. 2018. Freshwater carbon and nutrient cycles revealed through reconstructed population genomes. PeerJ 6:e6075.

IV. In situ Bacterial Community Dynamics Related to Dissolved Organic Matter Metabolism in Southern Lake Michigan

A. <u>Introduction</u>

Recent work has shown that despite the recent oligotrophication of offshore Lake Michigan and decline in phytoplankton productivity due to invasive dreissenid mussels, bacterial respiration rates have remained relatively stable in comparison to pre-dreissenid mussel periods, resulting in offshore Lake Michigan becoming a net source of carbon to the atmosphere as compared to a net sink prior to dreissenid mussel proliferation (1). In comparison, nearshore waters in southern half of the lake continue to remain a net sink of carbon due to both high phytoplankton and bacterial growth rates. Thus, investigating the bacterial functional activity in nearshore and offshore regions of the lake especially with respect to DOM uptake and metabolism will inform us of the relative importance of different classes of DOM compounds for bacterial metabolism and their potential source of origin i.e. autochthonous or allochthonous. Understanding this microbial-carbon link in Lake Michigan is not only important for the current monitoring efforts of the lake's microbial food web, but it can also help better predict the bacterial response in future disturbance scenarios or similar ecological disturbances in other large lakes.

In Chapter 3, based on the analysis of nearshore and offshore lake bacterial community dynamics in summer 2015, we observed that despite overall similarities in the bacterial community composition between the two regions, there were differences in the relative abundance of specific taxa and gene transcripts across the transect. However, the analysis of only a single time-point limits the scope of these results, and more sampling effort is required to arrive at robust predictions about *in situ* bacterial community structure and DOM-associated

metabolism in Lake Michigan. In addition, to arrive at a more mechanistic understanding of the link between bacterioplankton metabolic potential and DOM processing in the lake, it is important to investigate the microbial molecular data in the context of DOM characteristics in pelagic Lake Michigan. Work done by Zhou et al. (2) to evaluate the spectrofluorometric characteristics of the bulk DOM pool in all the Great Lakes provided valuable information about the DOM composition in offshore Lake Michigan. However, a more recent effort to characterize DOM in both the nearshore and offshore regions of the lake has been lacking.

In this study, we extended the preliminary work done in Chapter 3 by further sampling the nearshore-to-offshore Lake Michigan transect near the mouth of Kalamazoo River in summer 2017. The combined 2015 and 2017 samples were analyzed using a shotgun metagenomicsbased approach enabling more reliable spatiotemporal evaluation of DOM metabolism and bacterial community structure across southern Lake Michigan. Additionally, we performed spectrofluorometric characterization of the bulk DOM pool as well as measurement of dissolved organic carbon (DOC) and nutrient concentrations across the transect in 2017-2018 to provide important water chemistry context to the molecular microbial datasets. Results from the bacterial community data supported the trends seen earlier in 2015 with broad similarities in community composition and functional diversity in nearshore and offshore Lake Michigan, however there were important differences related to the abundance of certain taxa and genes encoding for aromatic compound metabolism. The results from the bulk DOM characterization supported the microbial metabolic trends with a significantly higher aromaticity and humic content observed in nearshore DOM as compared to offshore. Lastly, tracking of specific bacterial populations across the transect using metagenome-assembled genomes (MAGs) only partially supported the trends

seen in the overall bacterial community diversity, such as the predominantly offshore presence of a MAG-based Cyanobacterial population.

B. <u>Materials and Methods</u>

Sample collection. Near-surface (0-2 m depth) Lake Michigan water samples were collected across a nearshore-to-offshore transect beginning at the mouth of Kalamazoo River, one of the largest tributaries to southern Lake Michigan (3). From two sampling events (September 2015 and July/August 2017), a total of six samples were collected from four sites across the transect – three samples from nearshore site NRS (~3.5 km from shore), and 1 each from offshore sites OFS-10, OFS-30 and OFS-40 with the numbers in the site names representing distance of that site (in km) from shore (samples in 2015 were only collected from sites NRS and OFS-40, Table 4.1). For samples from 2015, water sample collection, storage, filtration for free-living microorganisms and metagenome sequencing has been described in detail in Chapter 3. For samples from 2017, between 5-10L water was collected in 10 L polycarbonate cubitainers/carboys for each site. Collected water was filtered on-site through precombusted 1.6 µm pore-size glass fiber filters (Sterlitech, Kent, WA) to remove larger particles and organisms, and free-living cells were collected on 0.2 µm pore-size polycarbonate membrane filters (EMD Millipore, Billerica, MA). Filters were stored immediately either in liquid nitrogen or dry ice and transported back to lab for storage at -80 °C until DNA isolation. In addition, for samples from 2017, about 100 ml of the filtrate through the 0.2 µm pore-size filters was collected in pre-combusted scint vials for each site and stored at -20 °C until use for nutrient and dissolved organic carbon (DOC) measurements.

size filters were broken into small fragments, and a portion of the fragments were picked at

Table 4.1. Samples collected in southern Lake Michigan and their water chemistry characteristics.

Sample Name	Sample Type	Sampling date	Distance from shore (km)	Water Temperature (°C)	Soluble Phosphate (PO4 ³⁻) µg P/L	NO _x -a μg N/L	NH4 μg N/L	${ m DOC^b}(\mu M) \pm { m SD^c}$ (μM)
NRS-A	Nearshore	9/13/15	3.5		4.2	312	22.7	
NRS-B	Nearshore	7/27/17	3.5	26.6	2.8	420		183±1.1
NRS-C	Nearshore	8/8/17	3.5	20.7	1.3	290		191±1.2
OFS-10	Offshore	8/2/17	10	22.1	2	258		185±0.9
OFS-30	Offshore	8/3/17	30	23.2	2.5	293		145±0.4
OFS-40	Offshore	9/13/15	40		13.9	242	9.6	

 ${}^{a}NO_{x}^{-}$: Nitrate + nitrite

^bDOC: Dissolved organic carbon

^cSD: Standard deviation

random for DNA isolation using an organic extraction method as described previously (4). Briefly, the filter fragments were first incubated in a lysis buffer that contained 1.15 mg/ml lysozyme and 200 μ g/ml RNase at 37 °C for 30 min, and this was followed by incubation with 1% SDS and 10 mg/ml proteinase K at 55 °C for 2 h while rotating. From the lysate, DNA was extracted using phenol:chloroform and subsequently isolated using ethanol precipitation followed by elution in Tris-EDTA (TE) buffer. Complete description of DNA isolation, metagenomic sequencing and library yield for the nearshore and offshore samples collected in September 2015 is provided in the methods section of Chapter 3. The isolated DNA for all the samples was subsequently used for whole-genome shotgun sequencing on an Illumina NextSeq500 at the University of Illinois at Chicago Sequencing Core, in paired-end format and read-length of 150 bp (the 2015 and 2017 samples were sequenced in two separate sequencing runs). Overall, we obtained six deeply sequenced metagenomes with 26-62 million reads per library.

Analysis of metagenomic datasets. The raw metagenomic libraries were first quality filtered using a Phred average per sliding window with a quality threshold (Q) of \geq 20 and not allowing any N values. The trimmed paired-end reads for each metagenome were then individually assembled into longer contiguous sequences or contigs using MEGAHIT (5) with default settings. For each metagenome, contigs \geq 500 bp were mined for protein coding genes using MetaGeneMark (6). The predicted protein-coding genes were then used for phylogenetic classification of their corresponding contigs using MyTaxa (7), using its database of bacterial and archaeal genomes (http://enveomics.ce.gatech.edu/data/mytaxa) and DIAMOND blastp in the sensitive mode (8). The metagenome-derived gene sequences were functionally annotated by first searching them against the Swiss-Prot database (9) using blastp with following cutoffs: 30% sequence identity, 70% coverage of query sequence, and an E value of \leq 10⁻¹⁰. Subsequently, the Swiss-Prot match for the best hit for each query sequence was mapped to its corresponding term in the SEED database (10). Contig or gene abundance in the metagenomes was calculated by mapping the short-reads for each metagenome to the corresponding contigs or genes using blastn with cutoffs: \geq 75 bp sequence alignment length, \geq 95% sequence identity, and an E value cutoff of \leq 10⁻¹⁰.

Metagenome-assembled genomes (MAGs) reconstruction and analysis. To reconstruct MAGs from the metagenomic libraries, we first co-assembled all the six metagenomes using MEGAHIT with default settings. From the combined assembly, contigs \geq 1000 bp were used for obtaining population genome bins or MAGs using MaxBin 2.0 (11) with default settings. The MAGs generated were subsequently checked for quality (genome completion and contamination) using CheckM (12). Based on CheckM results, MAGs with \geq 50% genome completeness were selected for improving their genome quality using a read recruitment and reassembly process as described in Chapter 3 Materials and Methods. Overall, we obtained 26 MAGs with \geq 50% genome completion and \leq 10% genome contamination. These MAGs were then uploaded to the MiGA webserver (13) for taxonomic annotation and mining for protein coding genes, apart from providing other metrics about the MAG quality. Read recruitment plots for the selected MAGs were generated using the *BlastTab.recplot2.R* script in the Enveomics toolbox (14).

Nutrients, DOC measurements and DOM characterization. Nutrient levels and environmental parameters corresponding to 2015 samples were measured by US EPA personnel according to standard EPA methods. For the 2017 samples, part of the collected filtrate (check Materials and Methods: Sample collection) was used for measuring nutrients (soluble phosphate: PO_4^{3-} , nitrate + nitrite: NO_x^{-}) at Karl Rockne Lab, University of Illinois at Chicago using an autoanalyzer (AQ300, SEAL Analytical, Mequon, WI) (15). The remaining filtrate was used for measuring DOC concentration at Guo Lab, School of Freshwater Sciences, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee using the high temperature combustion method (16). In addition, we also collected more filtrate from the same sites (excluding OFS-40) and an additional offshore site (OFS-50, 50 km from the shore) in spring (March 31-April 12) and summer (August 11-September 4) 2018. These filtrate samples were used for characterizing the chromophoric DOM (CDOM) and fluorescent DOM (using fluorescence excitation-emission matrix spectra) at the Guo Lab using methods and techniques as described in (2).

Statistical Analyses. All statistical tests on the nutrient and DOC/DOM characteristics as well as the metagenomic data were performed in R (v.4.0.2, "Taking off Again"). Differences in the average concentrations of nutrients and DOC between nearshore and offshore samples were calculated using *t* test. *t* test was also used for calculating differences in chromophoric and fluorescent DOM metrics between nearshore and offshore for DOM samples collected in 2018. We evaluated the significance of environmental factors (sample type/sample distance from shore), nutrients and their interaction effects in shaping the microbial community composition in Lake Michigan using Permutational Multivariate Analysis of Variance (PERMANOVA). PERMANOVA was performed using the adonis function in the R package vegan (17). Differences in the relative abundance of specific phyla between nearshore and offshore were evaluated using *t* test. We used the DESeq2 package in R (18) to analyze the microbial community functional profile in nearshore and offshore Lake Michigan using clustered heatmaps as well as to identify differentially abundant functional processes between the two regions.

C. <u>Results and Discussion</u>

Nutrients and DOC/DOM characteristics across southern Lake Michigan. Average NO_x^- (nitrate + nitrite) levels were 29% higher in the nearshore samples as compared to offshore

(Table 4.1), although not statistically significant (*t* test, P = 0.15). There was no significant difference in average phosphate levels between nearshore and offshore. Ammonium was measured for only summer 2015 and was found to be 136.5% higher in the nearshore as compared to offshore (only site OFS-40 was sampled). DOC was measured for summer 2017, and average DOC was 13% higher in nearshore although not statistically significant (*t* test, P = 0.39). Similar trends for DOC were also observed for spring 2018 (Table 4.2).

Compared to the nutrient and DOC levels, the chromophoric and fluorescent DOM characteristics for 2018 across the transect displayed stronger patterns of differences between nearshore and offshore (Table 4.2). Optical properties for characterizing CDOM such as absorption coefficient (a_{254}), spectral slope ($S_{275-295}$) and slope ration (S_R) were all significantly different between the nearshore and offshore 2018 samples (t test, P < 0.05). Higher a₂₅₄, lower S₂₇₅₋₂₉₅ and lower S_R values for nearshore CDOM as compared to offshore suggest that a larger proportion of nearshore DOM in comparison to offshore comprises of high molecular weight (HMW) and aromatic component that is likely derived from terrigenous sources (2). From the fluorescence EEM spectra, we found the presence of signatures of humic-like DOM (peak A and C) and protein-like DOM (peak B) in all the samples (Figure 4.1). However, there were differences in the relative intensity of peaks B and C between the nearshore and offshore samples. Nearshore samples seemed to have a more pronounced peak C, which has been associated with terrestrial humic-like DOM (2, 19). Conversely, offshore samples had a relatively more pronounced peak B, which has been associated with autochthonous production (2, 19). The values of biological index (BIX) and humification index (HIX) derived from the EEM data complemented the trends from Figure 4.1: nearshore DOM had significantly lower mean BIX than offshore DOM (t test, P = 0.01) (Table 4.2), and with the exception of one

summer 2018 sample the mean HIX of all the other nearshore samples was significantly higher than the offshore (t test, P = 0.03). Overall, the trends seen here from the DOM characterization suggest a relatively higher presence of humic-like, HMW-DOM in nearshore Lake Michigan waters that is likely derived from terrestrial sources such as the inputs from Kalamazoo River, whereas DOM in the offshore waters comprises of a higher proportion of DOM produced from autochthonous sources and with relatively more protein-like components. As seen previously (20), nearshore waters also had slightly higher DOC levels than offshore, and the proximity to terrestrial humic-like DOM may be contributing to this increase in nearshore.

Taxonomic and functional diversity of bacterial communities in nearshore and offshore southern Lake Michigan. Bacterial community composition at the phylum level (Proteobacteria divided into subphyla) did not seem to differ significantly between nearshore and offshore Lake Michigan (Figure 4.2A), and the variation in the community composition between the offshore sites may be a contributing factor to this. Based on permutational multivariate analysis of variance (PERMANOVA), the variation in phylum-level community composition between the different samples was not significantly influenced by sample type i.e. nearshore or offshore (adonis, $R^2 = 0.11$, P > 0.05); distance of the sample site from the shore ($R^2 = 0.15$, P > 0.05); 0.05); phosphate ($R^2 = 0.07$, P > 0.05) or NO_x⁻ levels ($R^2 = 0.04$, P > 0.05) or their interacting effects ($R^2 = 0.03$, P > 0.05). Comparison of relative abundance of specific phyla between nearshore and offshore samples similarly revealed insignificant differences for most of the taxa with the notable exception of *Betaproteobacteria* that were significantly higher in relative abundance in nearshore than offshore (t test, P = 0.02). In addition, although statistically not significant, Alphaproteobacteria and Cyanobacteria were 3.5 times and 2.5 times more abundant in the offshore bacterial community as compared to nearshore, respectively. Taken together,

these results seem to suggest broad similarities in nearshore and offshore bacterial community structure but with a few important exceptions that may be associated with some of the trends seen in water chemistry (nutrients, DOM composition) across the transect. For instance, Betaproteobacterial genus *Polynucleobacter* includes free-living freshwater tribes that can uptake carboxylic acid monomers released from the photodegradation of humic acids (21). The higher relative abundance of Cyanobacteria (likely *Synechococcus*) in offshore predicably correlates with the higher BIX values seen for the offshore DOM. We explore the presence/abundance of some of these specific bacterial groups across the transect in more detail with the use of MAGs in later sections (see below).

Analysis of bacterial community functional profiles highlighted overall similarity across Lake Michigan as seen for the taxonomic diversity, but also provided possible links between microbial C metabolism and the observed DOM characteristics (Figure 4.2B). Community functional diversity based on annotation with the SEED Subsystems database at the broad level highlighted relatively better clustering of the nearshore samples together in comparison to the offshore samples (Figure 4.2B). Comparison of the broad functional processes individually between the nearshore and offshore bacterial communities revealed a significantly higher relative abundance of aromatic compound metabolism and motility/chemotaxis in the nearshore as compared to offshore (DESeq, adjusted P value < 0.1), whereas processes related to photosynthesis and clustering-based subsystems were significantly higher in relative abundance in the offshore (DESeq, adjusted P value < 0.1). The higher abundance of genes associated with aromatic compound metabolism in nearshore correlates well with the higher degree of nearshore-DOM aromaticity that is likely arising from the terrestrial humic inputs. And the higher abundance of bacterial photosynthesis processes in offshore are likely associated with the higher

r	1	1	1				1	1
Sample Station	NRS	OFS-10	OFS-30	OFS-50	NRS	NRS	NRS	NRS
Sample								
Туре	Nearshore	Offshore	Offshore	Offshore	Nearshore	Nearshore	Nearshore	Nearshore
Season	spring	spring	spring	spring	summer	summer	summer	summer
DOC (µM)	162	128	147	93				
Absorption coefficient (m ⁻¹) 254								
nm	8.73	4.27	4.01	4.11	7.71	9.34	4.24	6.23
S ₂₇₅₋₂₉₅ ^b	0.022	0.03	0.031	0.029	0.023	0.023	0.031	0.022
S _R ^c	1.409	1.956	2.235	2.767	1.461	1.274	2.215	1.77
BIX ^d	0.69	0.9	0.91	0.97	0.74	0.74	0.87	0.8
HIXe	5.36	2.14	2	1.91	4.45	5.87	1.38	2.63

Table 4.2. DOC^a levels and Chromophoric DOM/Fluorescent DOM characteristics in southern Lake Michigan in 2018.

^aDOC: Dissolved organic carbon

^bS₂₇₅₋₂₉₅: Chromophoric DOM-based spectral slope

^cS_R: Chromophoric DOM-based slope ratio

^dBIX: Fluorescent DOM-based Biological index

^eHIX: Fluorescent DOM-based Humification index

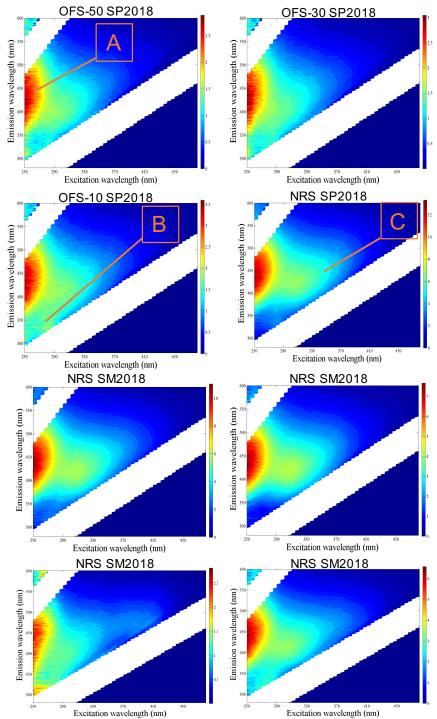


Figure 4.1. Fluorescence excitation-emission matrix spectra for spring and summer Lake Michigan DOM. Each spectra is labelled by its corresponding sample station (nearshore/offshore) and the season in which the DOM sample was obtained (spring 2018 – SP2018; summer 2018 – SM2018). Labelled peaks in the spectra show presence of humic-like DOM (peaks A and C) and protein-like DOM (peak B).

abundance of Cyanobacteria (Synechococcus) observed there.

Taken together, the results suggest broad similarities in the functional potential of major metabolic processes related to C, N and P between nearshore and offshore bacterial communities, but there exist certain differences related to C metabolism that could be tied with the local water chemistry. As seen earlier in Chapter 3, groups within *Bacteroidetes* are known to have the potential to metabolize complex aromatic compounds in freshwater systems. In addition, we observed a differential abundance of *Betaproteobacteria* across the transect and this phylum also includes groups that can utilize photodegradation products of humic DOM. Using genome-resolved metagenomics to isolate MAGs from within these groups from the Lake Michigan metagenomes provides us with the opportunity to test whether particular populations from these phyla have differential abundances in nearshore and offshore regions and if we can model their metabolism to evaluate the possible utilization of terrestrial DOM-derived substrates.

Tracking specific bacterial populations in Lake Michigan using metagenomeassembled genomes (MAGs). Tracking MAG-based consensus populations across nearshore and offshore Lake Michigan revealed variable trends in the presence and abundance of different populations representing major bacterial phyla. The combined assembly of the metagenomes followed by population binning and contig reassembly generated 26 MAGs of good quality (check Materials and Methods). We narrowed our focus on 6 of these MAGs that represented populations from the taxonomic groups that showed differential abundance across the transect and/or are known to include bacteria that can metabolize HMW-DOM in freshwater ecosystems (22) (Table 4.3). Four of these MAGs (LMS_bin181, LMS_bin079, LMS_bin056 and LMS_bin010) were classified by the MiGA webserver (13) within *Bacteroidetes*, one (LMS_bin035) within *Cyanobacteria (Synechococcales)* and one (LMS_bin009) within

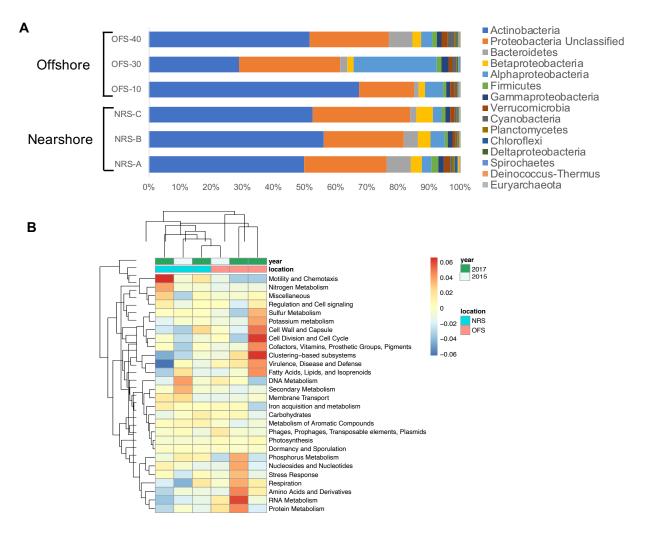


Figure 4.2. (A) Taxonomic composition of nearshore and offshore Lake Michigan microbial communities from 2015 and 2017 at the phylum level (Proteobacteria divided into subphyla). Nearshore site NRS was sampled once in 2015 (NRS-A) and twice in 2017 (NRS-B and -C). Offshore site OFS-40 was sampled in 2015, and sites OFS-10 and OFS-30 were sampled in 2017 (see Materials and Methods). (B) Microbial community functional diversity in nearshore (NRS) and offshore (OFS) Lake Michigan based on broad-level annotation with SEED Subsystems database. Gene abundance for individual SEED categories were normalized using the 'rlog' (regularized-logarithm transformation) function of DESeq2 such that the data are approximately homoskedastic.

Betaproteobacteria (Polynucleobacter). To assess the presence and abundance of these

populations across the transect, we tracked genome coverage of each MAG for all the six

metagenomes using read recruitment plots (Figure 4.3). Contrary to our expectations, most of the MAG-based populations showed relatively consistent coverage and presence in both nearshore and offshore Lake Michigan (Supplementary Figures S4.1and S4.2). Only MAGs LMS_bin035 (*Synechococcales*) and LMS_bin181 (*Fluviicola*) differed in their presence or abundance across the transect, with the LMS_bin035 consistently present only in the offshore sites with moderate-to-high coverage (Figure 4.3). Conversely, LMS_bin181 exhibited sufficient coverage in only two nearshore samples and had incomplete coverage in the rest (Supplementary Figure S4.3). The differential presence of a Cyanobacterial population between nearshore and offshore provides further evidence for the trends already seen earlier in Chapter 3 as well as for the overall microbial community data in this study (Figure 4.2). With the oligotrophication of

Table 4.3. Summary statistics for the metagenome-assembled genomes (MAGs) used for population tracking across Lake Michigan. MAG completion and contamination were determined using CheckM (12), and overall quality and likely taxonomy were determined using MiGA webserver (13).

bin ID	Likely taxonomic classification	MAG completeness (%)	MAG contamination (%)	MAG overall quality (out of 100)
	Polynucleobacter	02 (2.1	$2\pi (\mathbf{I} + \mathbf{I} + \mathbf{I})$
LMS_bin009	(Betaproteobacteria)	82.6	2.1	37 (Intermediate)
LMS bin010	Chitinophagia (Bacteroidetes)	90	4.3	67 (High)
		90	4.5	07 (High)
LMS_bin035	Synechococcaceae (Cyanobacteria)	51.6	0.9	56 (High)
	Cyclobacteriaceae			
LMS_bin056	(Bacteroidetes)	88.4	2.8	59 (High)
	Cytophagales			
LMS_bin079	(Bacteroidetes)	76.2	8.3	53 (High)
	Fluviicola			
LMS_bin181	(Bacteroidetes)	99.5	0.8	91 (Excellent)

offshore Lake Michigan and decline in microphytoplankton production, the higher transcriptional activity (Chapter 3, Figure 3.2) as well as abundance of Cyanobacterial populations in offshore (Figure 4.2, 4.3) strongly supports the hypothesis of a larger role of Cyanobacteria primary production in supporting the microbial food web in offshore Lake Michigan and maintaining stable microbial respiration rates in the post-mussel period (1, 23). On the contrary, the sporadic presence of *Fluviicola* population seen in the nearshore may be related to nearshore microphytoplankton bloom dynamics as *Fluviicola* are known to be primary responders to labile DOM released from phytoplankton in freshwater ecosystems (24). These phytoplankton blooms may be a product of high nutrient inputs from the Kalamazoo River during rain-associated high flow periods, as seen earlier in other coastal-to-offshore transects in the lake (23).

The *Bacteroidetes* and *Betaproteobacteria* MAG populations exhibited consistent presence across the transect, and given their family/genus level affiliations this was contrary to our initial hypothesis and some of the trends observed from the overall microbial community composition. *Chitinophagia* include organisms that can utilize HMW-DOM from various sources including terrestrial-derived humic content (22). Additionally, *Polynucleobacter* includes members that are ubiquitous in freshwater ecosystems, and can utilize diverse substrates derived from phytoplankton (25) as well as humic acids photodegradation products (21). The consistent distribution of these microorganisms across Lake Michigan perhaps reflects the availability of their preferred substrates in both nearshore and offshore, and thus a relative lack of dependence on terrestrial-derived humic content. Perhaps there exist other populations within these phyla that may have preference for terrestrial DOM and thus have higher abundance/activity in the nearshore.

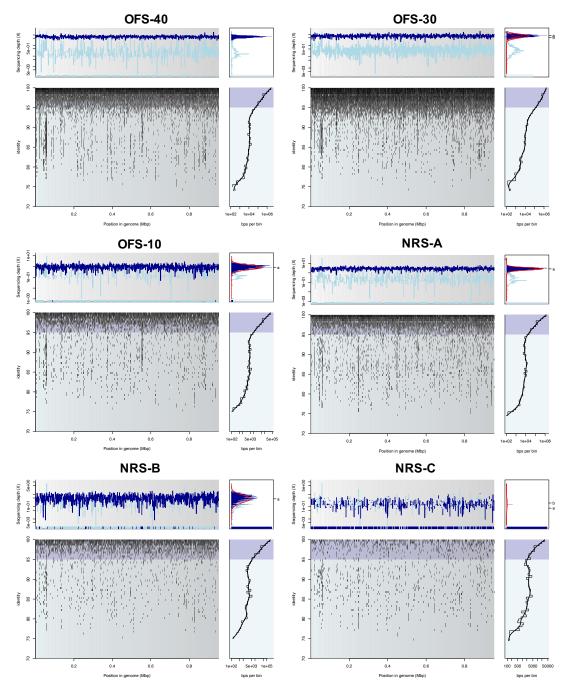


Figure 4.3. Read recruitment plots for MAG-based population LMS_bin035 (*Synechococcales*) in nearshore (NRS) and offshore (OFS) southern Lake Michigan. The coverage histogram (top left) in each plot shows coverage for the MAG in the corresponding Lake Michigan metagenome from reads that match at \geq 95% nucleotide identity and \geq 70 bp in length (dark blue) as well as reads that match at \geq 70 bp in length and < 95% nucleotide identity (light blue). The recruitment plots (bottom left) show the individual reads mapping to the MAG at each position in the genome. The consistently high coverage of the MAG in offshore metagenomes at high identity (dark blue) in comparison to nearshore metagenomes can be seen.

The overall results of this study highlight that the microbial community composition and metabolic potential are not significantly different between nearshore and offshore Lake Michigan at least in the summer season. The same is true for certain water chemistry parameters. However, there are specific differences in the bulk DOM composition that also reflect in certain trends in the microbial community dynamics between nearshore and offshore. However, to more conclusively validate these differences such as with the use of genome-resolved metagenomics and metatranscriptomics, continued monitoring of the sampled sites across different seasons is necessary. In addition, the use of techniques such as fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry (FT-ICR-MS) to characterize the DOM pool in Lake Michigan that provide a molecular resolution at a similar scale to the microbial omics data will be very valuable in mechanistically linking the carbon chemistry to microbial community function (26).

D. <u>Acknowledgements</u>

This work was supported by funds from Illinois-Indiana Sea Grant Cooperative Science and Monitoring Initiative (CSMI 2015), as well as Elmer Hadley Research Grants (2017, 2018) from the Department of Biological Sciences, University of Illinois at Chicago. We thank the crew of R/V *Lake Guardian* and members of the Poretsky Lab for assistance with water sampling. We thank the personnel of University of Illinois at Chicago Sequencing Core for facilitating sample sequencing. We are very grateful to Karl Rockne Lab (University of Illinois at Chicago) for measuring nutrients, and Laudong Guo Lab (School of Freshwater Sciences, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee) for measuring DOC concentration and spectrofluorometric characterization of Lake Michigan DOM samples.

E. <u>References</u>

- Weinke AD, Kendall ST, Kroll DJ, Strickler E a., Weinert ME, Holcomb TM, Defore A a., Dila DK, Snider MJ, Gereaux LC, Biddanda B a. 2014. Systematically variable planktonic carbon metabolism along a land-to-lake gradient in a Great Lakes coastal zone. J Plankton Res 36:1528–1542.
- 2. Zhou Z, Guo L, Minor EC. 2016. Characterization of bulk and chromophoric dissolved organic matter in the Laurentian Great Lakes during summer 2013. J Great Lakes Res 42:789–801.
- 3. Biddanda B a., Cotner JB. 2002. Love handles in aquatic ecosystems: The role of dissolved organic carbon drawdown, resuspended sediments, and terrigenous inputs in the carbon balance of Lake Michigan. Ecosystems 5:431–445.
- 4. Chaudhary A, Kauser I, Ray A, Poretsky R. 2018. Taxon-Driven Functional Shifts Associated with Storm Flow in 3.
- 5. Li D, Liu CM, Luo R, Sadakane K, Lam TW. 2015. MEGAHIT: An ultra-fast single-node solution for large and complex metagenomics assembly via succinct de Bruijn graph. Bioinformatics 31:1674–1676.
- 6. Zhu W, Lomsadze A, Borodovsky M. 2010. Ab initio gene identification in metagenomic sequences. Nucleic Acids Res 38.
- 7. Luo C, Rodriguez-R LM, Konstantinidis KT. 2014. MyTaxa: An advanced taxonomic classifier for genomic and metagenomic sequences. Nucleic Acids Res 42.
- 8. Buchfink B, Xie C, Huson DH. 2015. Fast and sensitive protein alignment using DIAMOND. Nat Methods 12:59–60.
- Wu CH, Apweiler R, Bairoch A, Natale D a, Barker WC, Boeckmann B, Ferro S, Gasteiger E, Huang H, Lopez R, Magrane M, Martin MJ, Mazumder R, O'Donovan C, Redaschi N, Suzek B. 2006. The Universal Protein Resource (UniProt): an expanding universe of protein information. Nucleic Acids Res 34:D187-91.
- Overbeek R, Begley T, Butler RM, Choudhuri J V., Chuang HY, Cohoon M, de Crécy-Lagard V, Diaz N, Disz T, Edwards R, Fonstein M, Frank ED, Gerdes S, Glass EM, Goesmann A, Hanson A, Iwata-Reuyl D, Jensen R, Jamshidi N, Krause L, Kubal M, Larsen N, Linke B, McHardy AC, Meyer F, Neuweger H, Olsen G, Olson R, Osterman A, Portnoy V, Pusch GD, Rodionov D a., Rül;ckert C, Steiner J, Stevens R, Thiele I, Vassieva O, Ye Y, Zagnitko O, Vonstein V. 2005. The subsystems approach to genome annotation and its use in the project to annotate 1000 genomes. Nucleic Acids Res 33:5691–5702.

- 11. Wu YW, Simmons BA, Singer SW. 2016. MaxBin 2.0: An automated binning algorithm to recover genomes from multiple metagenomic datasets. Bioinformatics 32:605–607.
- 12. Parks DH, Imelfort M, Skennerton CT, Hugenholtz P, Tyson GW. 2015. CheckM: Assessing the quality of microbial genomes recovered from isolates, single cells, and metagenomes. Genome Res 25:1043–1055.
- Rodriguez-R LM, Gunturu S, Harvey WT, Rosselló-Mora R, Tiedje JM, Cole JR, Konstantinidis KT. 2018. The Microbial Genomes Atlas (MiGA) webserver: Taxonomic and gene diversity analysis of Archaea and Bacteria at the whole genome level. Nucleic Acids Res 46:W282–W288.
- 14. Rodriguez-R LM, Konstantinidis KT. 2016. The enveomics collection : a toolbox for specialized analyses of microbial genomes and metagenomes. Peer J Prepr 4:e1900v1.
- Izadmehr M, Rockne K. 2018. "pocket Wetlands" for Nutrient Removal in Tile-Drained Agriculture. World Environ Water Resour Congr 2018 Watershed Manag Irrig Drainage, Water Resour Plan Manag - Sel Pap from World Environ Water Resour Congr 2018 404– 414.
- 16. Guo L, Santschi PH, Warnken KW. 1995. Dynamics of dissolved organic carbon (DOC) in oceanic environments. Limnol Oceanogr 40:1392–1403.
- 17. Oksanen J, Blanchet FG, Kindt R, Legendre P, Minchin PR, O'Hara RB, Simpson GL, Solymos P, Stevens MHH, Wagner H. 2015. vegan: Community Ecology Package. R package version 2.2-1. <u>http://CRANR-project.org/package=vegan</u>.
- 18. Love MI, Huber W, Anders S. 2014. Moderated estimation of fold change and dispersion for RNA-seq data with DESeq2. Genome Biol 15:1–21.
- 19. Coble PG. 1996. Characterization of marine and terrestrial DOM in seawater using excitation-emission matrix spectroscopy. Mar Chem 51:325–346.
- 20. Biddanda B a., Cotner JB. 2003. Enhancement of dissolved organic matter bioavailability by sunlight and its role in the carbon cycle of Lakes Superior and Michigan. J Great Lakes Res 29:228–241.
- Hahn MW, Scheuerl T, Jezberová J, Koll U, Jezbera J, Šimek K, Vannini C, Petroni G, Wu QL. 2012. The passive yet successful way of planktonic life: Genomic and experimental analysis of the ecology of a free-living polynucleobacter population. PLoS One 7.
- 22. Newton RJ, Jones SE, Eiler A, McMahon KD, Bertilsson S. 2011. A guide to the natural history of freshwater lake bacteria.Microbiology and molecular biology reviews : MMBR.
- 23. Carrick HJ, Butts E, Daniels D, Fehringer M, Frazier C, Fahnenstiel GL, Pothoven S,

Vanderploeg H a. 2015. Variation in the abundance of pico, nano, and microplankton in Lake Michigan: Historic and basin-wide comparisons. J Great Lakes Res 41:66–74.

- 24. Eckert EM, Salcher MM, Posch T, Eugster B, Pernthaler J. 2012. Rapid successions affect microbial N-acetyl-glucosamine uptake patterns during a lacustrine spring phytoplankton bloom. Environ Microbiol 14:794–806.
- 25. Paver SF, Youngblut ND, Whitaker RJ, Kent AD. 2015. Phytoplankton succession affects the composition of Polynucleobacter subtypes in humic lakes. Environ Microbiol 17:816–828.
- 26. Minor EC, Steinbring CJ, Longnecker K, Kujawinski EB. 2012. Characterization of dissolved organic matter in Lake Superior and its watershed using ultrahigh resolution mass spectrometry. Org Geochem 43:1–11.

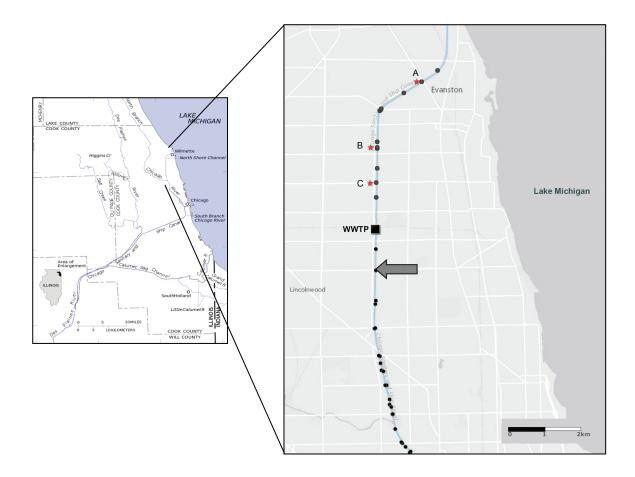
V. APPENDICES

A. <u>Supplementary Materials – Chapter 2</u>

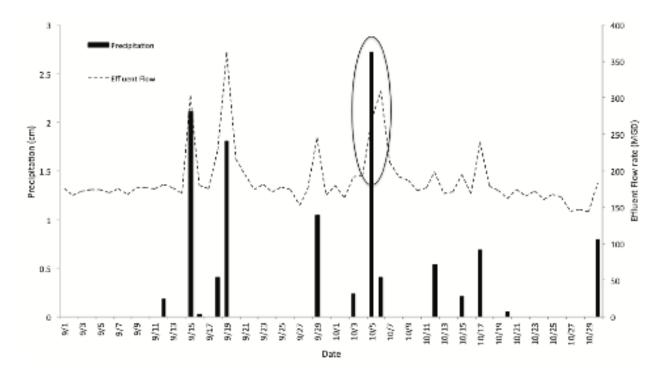
Copyright © American Society for Microbiology, [mSphere, 3, 2018, e00194-18, <u>https://doi.org/10.1128/mSphere.00194-18</u>]

This chapter was published as an article in the journal *mSphere* under an open access Creative Commons CC BY 4.0 license. The author retains the right to reuse the full article in his/her dissertation without permission from the journal. A screenshot from the journal's FAQ page describing this is shown below.

• • 👔 i	Frequently Asked Questions n 🗙	+						
- > C	msphere.asm.org/content/fa	ıq#:~:text=Will%20authors%20retai	n%20copyright%20of,the%20mate	erial%20with%20prop	☆	Тр	⊩ =	a (
	Yes, authors retain copyr Commons CC BY license	yright of research published in <i>m</i> ight. To allow for maximum dissemi e, which allows unrestricted reuse o e, print, search, or link to the full tex	nation of research, articles in <i>mSp</i> f the material with proper attributio				/e	
		r manuscript to mSphere; when s decision of an mSphere manuscrip		sion?				
	Unfortunately, sometimes	ion of my article be published? s it's difficult to provide a definitive d tatus contact the production editor.		of the production proce	ess. Fo	ır an		
	Are <i>mSphere</i> citations a Yes. <i>mSphere</i> has been a	available in PubMed? accepted for indexing and inclusion	in the MEDLINE database.					
	after these titles merge The <i>Clinical and Vaccine</i> full texts of articles will co	e Clinical and Vaccine Immunolog with mSphere? How will permise Immunology and Eukaryotic Cell w ontinue to be available through Publ ink on the CVI and EC article pages	sion requests for CVI and EC art rebsites will remain on HighWire, a Med Central. Permissions will cont	icles be handled? Ind all articles are now fr tinue to be obtained from	reely a n CCC	ivailabl C's		
	About	Authors	Follow #mSphereJ	Journals.	ASN	M.o	rg	
	About mSphere Board of Editors	ASM Author Center Submit a Manuscript	@ASMicrobiology	ASM journals are	e the m	nost		
				prominent public	otione	in the		
	Policies	Author Warranty						
	For Reviewers	Types of Articles	f 🗾 b 🔊	field, delivering u authoritative cove	up-to-d	late an	ıd	
	For Reviewers For the Media	Types of Articles Getting Started	f 🗾 b 🔊	field, delivering u	up-to-d erage	late an of both	i d h	
	For Reviewers	Types of Articles	🕂 💟 占 🔊	field, delivering u authoritative cove	up-to-d erage Il micro	late an of both obiolog	id h Jy.	
	For Reviewers For the Media Embargo Policy	Types of Articles Getting Started Ethics		field, delivering u authoritative cove basic and clinical	up-to-d erage Il micro	late an of both obiolog	id h Jy.	



Supplementary Figure S2.1. Map of the Chicago Area Waterway System (left panel) and the North Shore Channel (NSC) (right panel). Our study site at NSC is highlighted with an arrow. The point designated WWTP on the right panel represents the O'Brien Water Reclamation Plant. Black dots along the stream represent locations for monitored CSO outfalls. CSO outfalls marked with red stars (locations A, B, and C) recorded CSO events in the evening of 5 October 2013 with durations of 56, 50, and 5 min, respectively (http://www.mwrd.org/irj/portal/anonymous/overview).



Supplementary Figure S2.2 O'Brien Water Reclamation Plant effluent flow rate (million gallons per day [MGD]) and rain gauge data for the months of September and October 2013 (<u>http://www.mwrd.org/irj/portal/anonymous/overview</u>). The circled region of the plot corresponds to data around the rain event (5 October 2013), which is the focus of this study. No data were available for 17 September 2013 as the rain gauge was out of service.

Sample ID	Sampling Date	Weather ^a	SRP ^{b,c} (mg P/L)	NH3 /NH4 ^{+c} (mg N/L)	NO3 ^{-c} (mg N/L)	TDS ^d (ppm)	pН	C ^d (S/cm)	T ^d (°C)
Before Rain	10/05/2012	D (1	$0.80 \pm$	0.41.0.00	5.74 ±	201	- (22.5
Oct. 2013	10/05/2013	Baseflow	0.09	0.41 ± 0.03	0.56	286	7.6	566	22.7
After Rain			$0.49 \pm$		$6.87 \pm$				
Oct. 2013	10/06/2013	Stormflow	0.02	0.26 ± 0.01	0.06	308	7.5	604	18.5
			$0.56 \pm$		$5.11 \pm$				
July 2014	07/08/2014	Stormflow	0.00	0.35 ± 0.00	0.17	413	7.0	813	24
			$1.82 \pm$		$9.62 \pm$				
Oct. 2014	10/25/2014	Baseflow	0.10	1.04 ± 0.00	0.08	471	7.1	923	20.5
July 2015	07/23/2015	Baseflow	NA ^e	NA ^e	NA ^e	324	7.5	675	24.5
	10/05/2013								
Effluent.	(WWTP								
Oct. 2013	Effluent)	Baseflow	1.5 ^f	0.3 ^f	10.93^{f}	360	7.4	707	23.2

Supplementary Table S2.1. Water chemistry and environmental characteristics for North Shore Channel sampled time points.

^a Weather : 'Baseflow' condition represents no rainfall event (<2.5 mm precipitation) for at least 72 h prior to sample collection, and 'stormflow' represents sample collection <24 h after rainfall (>10 mm precipitation) ^b SRP: Soluble Reactive Phosphate

^c The concentrations for SRP, NH_3 and NO_3^- are mean values for duplicate samples with their standard errors. NH_3 or NH_4^+ was measured as per the methodology (Hach kits/AutoAnalyzer 3)

^d TDS: Total Dissolved Solids; C: Conductivity; T: Temperature

^e NA: Data not available

^fMWRD data for the O'Brien Water Reclamation Plant effluent for the date sampled

October 2013 rain-associated filtrate samples were analyzed for nitrate, soluble reactive phosphate (SRP) and ammonium (NH₄⁺) using an AutoAnalyzer 3 (Seal Analytical, Inc., Mequon, WI, USA) as described previously (1). Briefly, nitrate was measured using the cadmium reduction technique (2), SRP was measured using the antimonyl tartrate technique (3), and ammonium was measured using the phenol hypochlorite technique (4). Nitrate was calculated as the difference between nitrate+nitrite (NO_x^-) and nitrite (NO_2^-), which were measured with cadmium reduction and without cadmium reduction techniques, respectively. Samples from remaining time points were analyzed using Hach kits for nitrate (Nitrate TNTplus 835), ammonia (Ammonia TNTplus 830) and SRP (Phosphorus TNTplus 843) (Hach, Loveland, CO, USA) following the manufacturer's instructions.

References

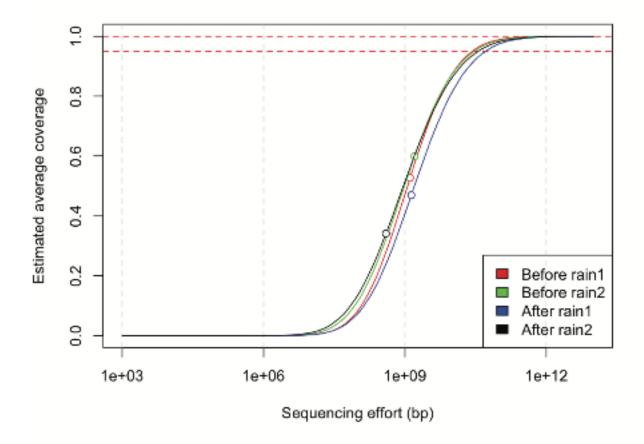
- 1. A. McCormick, T. J. Hoellein, S. A. Mason, J. Schluep, and J. J. Kelly, Environ Sci Technol 48:11863–11871, 2014, https://doi.org/10.1021/es503610r).
- 2. APHA, Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 20th ed., 1998.
- 3. J. Murphy and J. P. Riley, Anal Chim Acta 27:31–36, 1962.
- 4. L. Solarzano, Limnol Oceanogr 14:799–801, 1969.

16S rRNA gene library ^a	No of sequences after quality filtering (forward read only)	Median sequence length (bp)	Goods coverage estimate ^b	OTU richness (# OTUs) ^b
AfterRain.Oct2013.A	141,420	241	0.77	5,297
AfterRain.Oct2013.B1	19,313	206	0.80	5,018
AfterRain.Oct2013.B2	59,679	249	0.79	5,011
July2014.A	64,038	247	0.85	4,025
July2014.B	73,386	252	0.85	3,899
BeforeRain.Oct2013.A	34,150	289	0.87	3,695
BeforeRain.Oct2013.B1	24,075	197	0.85	3,988
BeforeRain.Oct2013.B2	28,635	290	0.88	3,503
Oct2014.A	38,619	289	0.89	3,211
Oct2014.B	35,751	293	0.90	3,124
July2015.A	54,255	256	0.89	3,277
July2015.B	66,487	253	0.88	3,428
Effluent.Oct2013	33,272	292	0.85	4,100

Supplementary Table S2.2. Sequencing statistics and diversity estimates for the 16S rRNA gene amplicon libraries used in the study.

^a Letters 'A' and 'B' following a sample ID represent biological replicate libraries for a sampled time point, and numbers '1' and '2' following these letters represent sequencing replicates

^b Goods coverage estimate and OTU richness were calculated after subsampling each library to the smallest library size

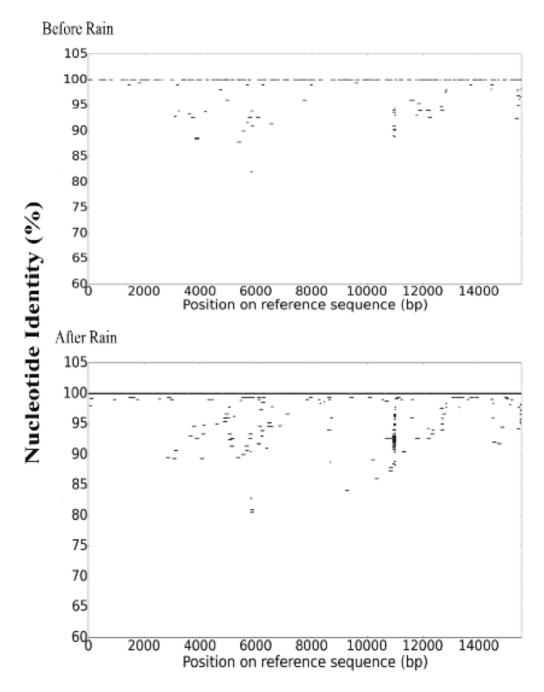


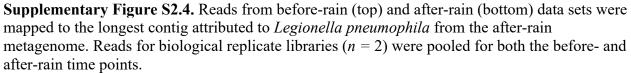
Supplementary Figure S2.3. Community coverage estimates based on metagenomic reads generated using Nonpareil for the before- and after-rain metagenomes. Sample numbers 1 and 2 for each time point represent biological replicate libraries.

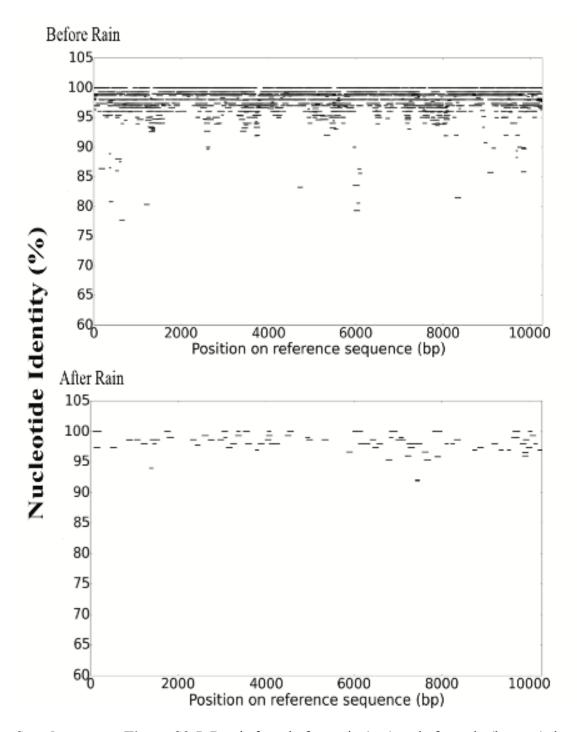
	Relative abundance in after
Species	rain microbiome ^a (%)
Francisella tularensis	0.78
Candidatus Nitrospira defluvii	0.41
Simkania negevensis	0.32
Legionella longbeachae	0.29
Legionella drancourtii	0.25
Parachlamydia acanthamoebae	0.23
Chlamydia psittaci	0.16
Micavibrio aeruginosavorus	0.15
Chlamydia trachomatis	0.14
Arcobacter sp. L	0.14
Fluoribacter dumoffii	0.13
Neisseria meningitidis	0.11
Rickettsia endosymbiont of	
Ixodes scapularis	0.1
Enterococcus faecalis	0.1

Supplementary Table S2.3: Rare species in before rain microbiome that were in the abundant fraction after rain.

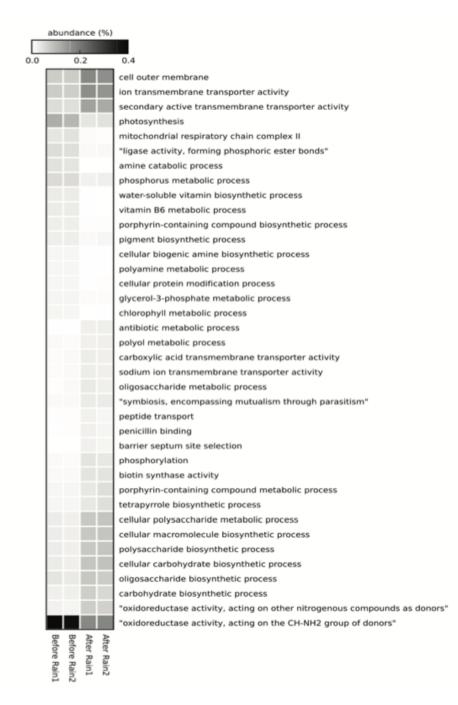
^a Abundances for each taxa are relative to the total number of sequences characterized by MyTaxa in the after rain library







Supplementary Figure S2.5. Reads from before-rain (top) and after-rain (bottom) data sets were mapped to the longest contig attributed to *Actinobacterium* SCGC AAA027-L06 from the before-rain metagenome. Reads for biological replicate libraries (n = 2) were pooled for both the before- and after-rain time points.



Supplementary Figure S2.6. Heat map showing the relative abundance (percentage of total predicted genes) at the level 4 depth of Gene Ontology (GO) terms for the before- and after-rain microbiomes. GO terms that had a higher relative abundance (>100%) in one of the two groups (before versus after rain) compared to the other are shown, and terms that had less than a total of 75 gene counts across all the samples have been excluded from the plot. Samples numbered 1 and 2 for each time point represent biological replicates.

Metagenome Library	No of paired-end reads after quality filtering (million)	Read Length (bp)	Estimated community coverage ^a	No of contigs (contig size > 500 bp)	Contig N50 (bp)	Assembly efficiency (for contigs > 500 bp) ^b
Before Rain1	8.74	150	52%	98708	1283	29-59%
Before Rain2	16.21	100	61%	68202	1403	23-45%
After Rain1	9.26	150	47%	97165	1224	24-49%
After Rain2	4.06	100	36%	5141	1068	6-13%

Supplementary Table S2.4: Sequencing statistics for the metagenomes used in the study.

^a Community coverage estimates were obtained from quality filtered reads using Nonpareil^c

^b Assembly efficiency is an estimate of the extent a metagenomic library is represented by its assembled contigs (size >500 bp). This was calculated using the following formula:

Assembly efficiency = $[\{\sum_{i} (contig_{i} \ length \times contig_{i} \ coverage)\} \div metagenome \ size] \times 100$

Where contig_i coverage is the average number of reads that map to contig_i from the corresponding metagenome (sum of lengths of reads that map to contig_i/contig_i length) and metagenome size is the total number of base pairs from the library used in the assembly. Given the sequencing insert length for the paired end reads (600 bp for 2x150bp libraries and 500 bp for 2x100bp libraries) for these assembled libraries and the variable length of the contigs (> 500 bp), we estimate that some contigs would represent both the paired-end reads while some would only represent one, so the actual number of bases used in the assembly process should be somewhere between the following numbers – (total number of basepairs in the paired reads file/2) - (total number of basepairs in the paired reads file). This leads to the estimated range for our calculated assembly efficiency.

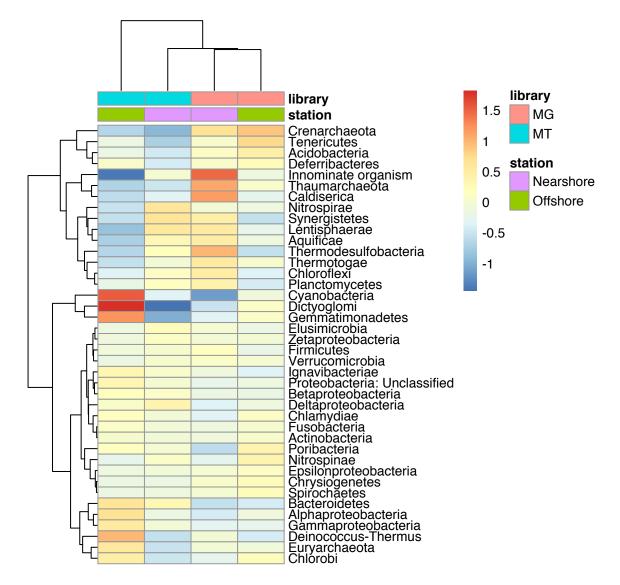
^cL.M. Rodriguez-R and K. T. Konstantinidis, Bioinformatics 30:629–635, 2014, https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btt584

B. <u>Supplementary Materials – Chapter 3</u>

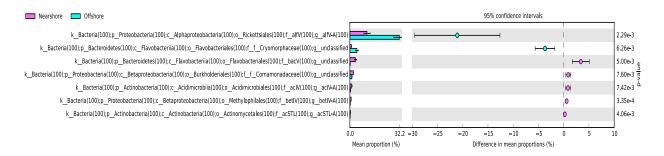
Supplementary Table S3.1. Summary statistics for the 17 good quality (completeness \geq 50%, contamination \leq 10%) metagenome assembled genomes (MAGs) using the metagenomes obtained from Lake Michigan. MAG completion, contamination, overall quality and likely taxonomy were determined using MiGA webserver.

bin ID	Likely taxonomic classification	MAG comlete ness (%)	MAG contamin ation (%)	MAG overall quality (out of 100)		Transcri	pt read co	unt (cDNA	A hits per	library j	oer bin)	
					Nears hore Contr ol 2h	Nears hore Contr ol 19h	Nears hore t- DOM 2h	Nears hore t- DOM 19h	Offsh ore Cont rol 2h	Offsh ore Cont rol 19h	Offsh ore t- DOM 2h	Offsh ore t- DOM 19h
bin_ 002	Clostridia (Firmicutes)	83.8	0	83.8 (Excelle nt)	20952	23917	27346	16495	457	371	792	201
bin_ 004	Limnohabitans (Betaproteobac teria)	57.7	7.2	41.5 (Interme diate)	80002	10978 9	62341	6070	8944 4	8213 6	7888 3	1564 6
bin_ 008	Rhodoferax (Betaproteobac teria)	69.4	3.6	51.4 (High)	79757	10675 9	68710	7569	4415 0	3617 8	3872 9	8428
bin_ 011	Candidatus Planktophila (acI-A Actinobacteria)	71.2	5.4	44.2 (Interme diate)	32612	31824	23206	9399	4013	3692	4390	1532
bin_ 018	Bacilli (Firmicutes)	73.9	2.7	60.4 (High)	30597	31068	35021	2757	323	336	210	69
bin_ 020	Flavobacteriia (Bacteroidetes)	93.7	2.7	80.2 (Excelle nt)	49334	51802	53016	45530	49	101	138	105
bin_ 035	Bacteroidetes	71.2	0.9	66.7 (High)	24933	15424	24578	13228	1949	1649	3759	870
bin_ 040	Candidatus Nanopelagicus abundans (acI- B1 Actinobacteria)	59.5	1.8	50.5 (High)	7537	7017	4652	1796	6863	5431	6697	2352
bin_ 047	Flavobacteriale s (Bacteroidetes)	55.9	2.7	42.4 (Interme diate)	11554	9357	12169	5506	7466 1	5107 7	1495 07	2425 8
bin_ 062	Chitinophagac eae (Bacteroidetes)	45.9	5.4	18.9 (Low)	11569	8041	7615	8341	2242	1152	2502	3220
bin_ 093	Acidimicrobial es (Actinobacteria)	79.3	4.5	56.8 (High)	4108	6924	3390	1231	5905	5334	5352	2570
bin_ 100	Chitinophagac eae (Bacteroidetes)	62.2	0	62.2 (High)	7907	6712	6083	7926	5614	4377	7904	9571
bin_ 104	Sphingomonas (Alphaproteob acteria)	72.1	0	72.1 (High)	5140	16399	6415	6932	1379 8	1459 8	2912 4	2499 1
bin_ 105	Rhodoluna (Actinobacteria)	65.8	1.8	56.8 (High)	7765	9771	6185	7709	1890 4	1159 3	2285 7	1964 8

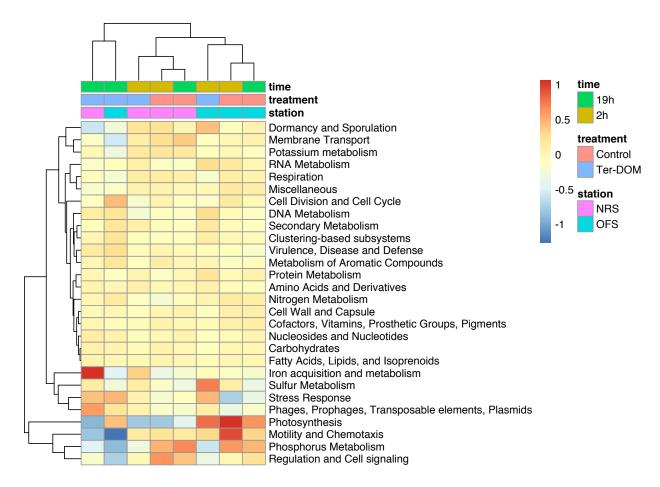
bin_ 119	Bacilli (Firmicutes)	58.6	0	58.6 (High)	907	1030	742	324	108	113	10	3
	Sinobacteracea											
	e			35.2								
bin	(Gammaproteo			(Interme								
130	bacteria)	71.2	7.2	diate)	2712	4172	1503	1122	3697	2540	3538	3045
	Rhodospirillac											
	eae			41.5								
bin	(Alphaproteob			(Interme								
158	acteria)	55	2.7	diate)	23	10	23	9	24	24	9	1



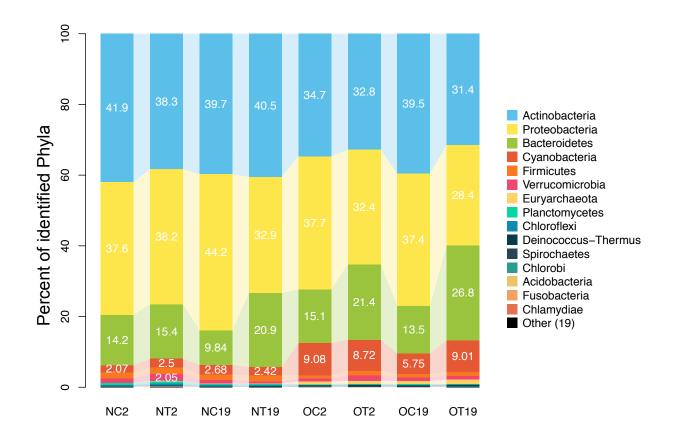
Supplementary Figure S3.1. Clustered heatmap of the taxonomic composition of the active (mRNA-based) and total (DNA-based) bacterial community in the nearshore and offshore surface-waters of southern Lake Michigan. The taxonomic profile is shown at the phylum level, with Proteobacteria subdivided into classes. Transcript abundances for individual phyla have been normalized using the 'rlog' (regularized-logarithm transformation) function of DESeq2 such that the data are approximately homoskedastic. All identified phyla are shown, regardless of abundance.



Supplementary Figure S3.2. Bar plots representing the relative abundance of significantly different genera (two-tailed t-test, p-value < 0.01) between nearshore and offshore bacterial communities based on 16S rRNA gene amplicon sequences. The relative abundance of each genus is an average for the nearshore/offshore triplicate control mesocosms (2h time-point) from which the sequences were obtained. Bar plots show only the abundant genera (abundance $\ge 1\%$ of total sequences in a library) across the samples. Bioinformatics processing and taxonomic annotation of 16S amplicon datasets was performed using QIIME v1.8.0 and TaxAss, and the bar plots were generated using STAMP.



Supplementary Figure S3.3. Clustered heatmap of metatranscriptome-based functional profiles for the bacterial communities in the different mesocosms and time-points. Nearshore and offshore sampling sites across the Lake Michigan transect are labeled as NRS and OFS, respectively. Functional processes were annotated at the broadest level of the SEED Subsystems database. Transcript abundance for individual SEED categories were normalized using the 'rlog' (regularized-logarithm transformation) function of DESeq2 such that the data are approximately homoskedastic.



Supplementary Figure S3.4. Taxonomic composition of the active (mRNA-based) bacterial communities in all the mesocosms and time-points. The taxonomic profile is shown at the phylum level, and transcript counts were normalized based on the RPKM formula (Reads Per Kilobase of transcript, per Million mapped reads) before generating the plots. The first two letters of the x-axis labels refer to the sampling site (N for nearshore, O for offshore) and treatment (C for control, T for t-DOM), followed by numbers 2 or 19 that refer to the sampling time-points – 2h and 19h, respectively.

Supplementary Table S3.2. Differential expression of specific functional processes based on SEED annotations for MAGs bin004, bin008 and bin040 between the t-DOM and control mesocosms at 2h using DESeq2. The multiple sheets correspond to data for the different MAGs and different mesocosms being tested (nearshore/offshore lake-water). A positive value in the column 'log2FoldChange' for a specific functional process indicates a higher expression for that function in the t-DOM sample as compared to the control, and a negative value indicates the opposite. Only those functional processes that are different between the control and t-DOM mesocosms by a fold-change of 0.5 or more are shown. Functional processes that are significantly differentially expressed (Wald test, *P* value < 0.05) between the control and t-DOM mesocosm are highlighted in yellow.

MAG: bin_004

Mesocosm water-source: Nearshore

Mesocosini water-source: Nearsnore		[]]
SEED Subsystem	baseMean	log2FoldChange	pvalue
RNA Metabolism Rrf2_family_transcriptional_regulators	118.191288	1.916752716	0.012031233
	103.867586		
Iron acquisition and metabolism Transport_of_Iron	4 191.162939	1.775623056	0.019513232
Phosphorus Metabolism Phosphate metabolism	191.162939	-1.734830322	0.021117742
Carbohydrates Tricarballylate_Utilization	22.5129856	1.442962825	0.05983049
Charles Desarrows III Charles and the	85.4920001	1 240005501	0.072906245
Stress Response Hfl_operon	6 499.335052	1.340095501	0.072806345
Amino Acids and Derivatives Alanine_biosynthesis	499.333032 7	1.288005988	0.073849492
Protein Metabolism Protein chaperones	260.359371	1.264409722	0.081057892
	5802.34916		
Protein Metabolism GroEL GroES	9	1.144728834	0.104565789
Carbohydrates Glycerol_and_Glycerol-3-	122.489656		
phosphate_Uptake_and_Utilization	1	-1.18785102	0.105140501
Strags DesmangelOvidative strags	253.935712 8	1 10/04/9954	0 122171200
Stress Response Oxidative_stress	8.47852468	1.106948854	0.122171388
Nucleosides and Nucleotides Pyrimidine utilization	4	1.105956038	0.124751988
	149.283403		
Secondary Metabolism Auxin biosynthesis	8	1.092214303	0.131258417
Amino Acids and Derivatives Tryptophan_synthesis	16.7030206	1.12463796	0.141985432
Stress Response Heat_shock_dnaK_gene_cluster_extended	2076.36831	0.99738843	0.152457845
Metabolism of Aromatic Compounds p-Hydroxybenzoate degradation	23.4813131	-0.97181358	0.205364842
	22.2237449		
Amino Acids and Derivatives Aromatic_amino_acid_degradation	2	0.949974274	0.215832961
Amino Acids and Derivatives Glycine cleavage system	80.4944242	0.850171522	0.242869021
	16.6678086		
RNA Metabolism Polyadenylation_bacterial	9	0.876423149	0.253755251
DNA Mathalian Orange Anthony in Disconting	72.8911669	0.0210(7772)	0.2547(2(71
RNA Metabolism Queuosine-Archaeosine_Biosynthesis	78.7388590	0.831867772	0.254763671
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Biotin_biosynthesis	/8./388390	-0.805526628	0.268245719
Amino Acids and			
Derivatives Chorismate:_Intermediate_for_synthesis_of_PAPA_antibio	11.7331111		
tics	4	0.808530999	0.287588875

Membrane	3.21937454		
Transport ABC_transporter_alkylphosphonate_(TC_3.A.1.9.1)	6	-0.61689911	0.301575881
	91.1711780		
Photosynthesis Photosystem II-type photosynthetic reaction center	7	-0.730600135	0.310225648
	13.7804321		
Membrane Transport Type_IV_pilus	4	0.772026889	0.313393204
	52.5311381		
Respiration Biogenesis_of_c-type_cytochromes	1	0.71777459	0.330904915
	44.2513091	0 710007447	0.225200250
Potassium metabolism Potassium homeostasis	9	-0.718227447	0.335300258
Regulation and Cell	10.9358129	0.711404026	0 2 4 7 0 2 9 2 9 4
signaling Murein hydrolase regulation and cell death	39.3870354	-0.711494926	0.347938284
Protein Metabolism/Programmed frameshift	59.58/0554 7	-0.680557897	0.363436116
	4.64545686	-0.080337897	0.303430110
DNA Metabolism RuvABC plus a hypothetical	4.04545080	-0.613256382	0.36509535
	42.2593211	-0.015250502	0.30307333
DNA Metabolism DNA Repair Base Excision	9	0.659700506	0.375845772
	129.962126	0.059700500	0.575015772
Respiration Terminal cytochrome C oxidases	2	0.62408929	0.375968043
Protein			
Metabolism Ribosomal protein S12p Asp methylthiotransferase	21.1019941	-0.665135006	0.385600742
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	167.304355		
Pigments Chlorophyll Biosynthesis	8	-0.58754168	0.399688947
	75.01(4572	0.5022(10(0	0 419 421 509
Carbohydrates L-rhamnose_utilization	75.0164572	0.583261968	0.418421508
Stress Response Glutaredoxins	73.3715580 2	0.572184158	0.427617827
	56.0976014	0.372104130	0.42/01/82/
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Thiamin biosynthesis	50.0970014	-0.562874897	0.441940507
Colactors, vitalinis, mostlette oroups, mightents mianini_olosynthesis	35.0584857	-0.3028/4897	0.441940307
Amino Acids and Derivatives Cysteine Biosynthesis	8	0.563802673	0.452300192
	14.3664589	0.505002075	0.452500172
Respiration Biogenesis of cytochrome c oxidases	1 1.500 1505	0.556599392	0.468460846
	15.8352985	0.550577572	0.100100010
Secondary Metabolism Steroid sulfates	15.0552705	-0.55164456	0.472740369
	7.09519968		
RNA Metabolism tRNA nucleotidyltransferase	4	-0.503290829	0.492491463
	40.9816319		
Miscellaneous YbbK	2	0.507225656	0.494765191

MAG: bin_004

Mesocosm water-source: Offshore

SEED Subsystem	baseMean	log2FoldChange	pvalue
			0.00827763
DNA Metabolism DNA_repair, bacterial_RecFOR_pathway	185.0120561	2.13808779	8
			0.01144823
RNA Metabolism Rrf2 family transcriptional regulators	238.6019217	2.133087289	9
Membrane			0.01281175
Transport ABC transporter alkylphosphonate (TC 3.A.1.9.1)	25.16175499	-2.208655424	6
			0.01334436
Phosphorus Metabolism Phosphate metabolism	299.8148627	-2.173114259	4
			0.01490197
Amino Acids and Derivatives Glycine cleavage system	128.7567327	1.719348356	3
RNA Metabolism Transcription_factors_bacterial	132.1599957	-1.545428953	0.02469379
Carbohydrates Glycerol and Glycerol-3-			0.02664597
phosphate_Uptake_and_Utilization	343.040767	-1.957277661	3

			0.03221999
Fatty Acids, Lipids, and Isoprenoids Isoprenoid_Biosynthesis	121.114708	-1.412555685	2 0.03275122
Protein Metabolism Protein chaperones	759.1378372	1.885795729	6
Fatty Acids, Lipids, and Isoprenoids Glycerolipid_and_Glycerophospholipid_Metabolism_in_Ba cteria	46.26113317	-1.720993694	0.03596568 8
Cell Division and Cell Cycle Two_cell_division_clusters_relating_to_chromosome_partitionin g	148.2126426	-1.438733423	0.03770294
Respiration Respiratory_dehydrogenases_1	549.602559	1.806737444	0.03942766 6
DNA Metabolism DNA_repair,_bacterial	244.4275673	1.458353597	0.06460860
Iron acquisition and metabolism Transport of Iron	77.25027084	1.170451768	0.07087092
Virulence, Disease and Defense Resistance to fluoroquinolones	83.1546606	-1.134787	0.07242741 2
Nucleosides and Nucleotides Pyrimidine_utilization	14.03772316	1.576597403	0.07374389 5
Stress Response Glutaredoxins	59.22549363	1.279054101	0.07835710
RNA Metabolism Queuosine-Archaeosine_Biosynthesis	51.21885622	1.282868065	0.09182681
Regulation and Cell signaling Murein_hydrolase_regulation_and_cell_death	14.33559289	-1.474942981	0.09376180 8
Carbohydrates Pyruvate_Alanine_Serine_Interconversions	155.0500663	1.079126896	0.09865752 6
Virulence, Disease and Defense MLST	46.36898529	-1.290089208	0.09909676 8
DNA Metabolism DNA_repair,_bacterial_UvrD_and_related_helicases	10.49576303	-1.44783363	0.10200226 4
Clustering-based subsystems Bacterial_Cell_Division	128.496498	-0.972514383	0.10924068 3
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Biotin biosynthesis	120.1954122	-0.943622565	0.11286641 4
Miscellaneous YbbK	34.36502973	1.25911904	0.12146236 6
Protein Metabolism Proteasome_bacterial	860.6682023	1.347310568	0.12636156 3
Respiration Anaerobic_respiratory_reductases	115.2753769	0.887618406	0.12729518
Nucleosides and Nucleotides Purine conversions	115.770107	-0.879600403	0.13163865 6
Carbohydrates Tricarballylate Utilization	15.24462459	1.268731874	0.14430712 8
Amino Acids and Derivatives Alanine_biosynthesis	572.4925769	1.198478734	0.17549461
Respiration/Respiratory_Complex_I	385.4346994	-1.117281216	0.19594893 1
Carbohydrates Entner-Doudoroff Pathway	43.40565778	-0.989618687	0.19609854 6
Photosynthesis Photosystem_II-type_photosynthetic_reaction_center	87.0886571	0.706194005	0.21487008 3
Respiration F0F1-type ATP synthase	662.9227543	-1.081201699	0.21949948 4
Amino Acids and Derivatives Histidine_Biosynthesis	54.41157341	-0.869977962	0.22062027 4
Respiration Formate_hydrogenase	71.95188463	0.755375844	0.22068170 2

	(8.2005.4205	0.770400606	0.22076559
Clustering-based subsystems CBSS-262719.3.peg.410	68.26954305	-0.779489686	0.22090969
Stress Response Heat shock dnaK gene cluster extended	5267.957067	0.97652663	7
Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_branched- chain amino acid (TC 3.A.1.4.1)	31.84337478	0.980759376	0.22166604
	51.0+557+70	0.980759570	0.22368978
Stress Response Oxidative_stress	217.68056	0.856503678	6
Cell Wall and Capsule/Sialic Acid Metabolism	62.33604532	0.786630154	0.23411505
			0.23436213
Protein Metabolism GroEL GroES	5188.171403	0.962537135	5 0.23475152
Carbohydrates Glycolysis and Gluconeogenesis	147.9832529	-0.714141635	0.23473132
			0.26617133
Protein Metabolism Ribosome_biogenesis_bacterial	10.53171374	-0.972486359	3 0.26859928
DNA Metabolism DNA Repair Base Excision	53.52480695	0.778835606	0.20839928
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,		0.04000000	0.27792990
Pigments Ubiquinone_Biosynthesis	9.870915606	0.94800861	9 0.29609610
Regulation and Cell signaling Orphan_regulatory_proteins	35.3236976	-0.816282806	9
		0.0115(4015	0.30745294
DNA Metabolism DNA_repair, UvrABC_system	31.66704262	-0.811764017	0.30786915
Respiration Biogenesis of cytochrome c oxidases	18.2798535	0.860734033	1
	205 7(5(127	0 (95 10025 1	0.31037936
Amino Acids and Derivatives Chorismate_Synthesis	205.7656127	0.685429354	0.31549715
Cell Wall and Capsule Lipid_A_modifications	19.30358003	0.843413051	7
Protein Metabolism Peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase	15.61097436	0 952257902	0.31736665
		0.852257802	
RNA Metabolism tRNA_processing Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	65.95674958	0.611981788	0.33037056
Pigments Chlorophyll_Biosynthesis	225.6187174	0.654973536	1
	22 20072666	0 744226411	0.36450718
Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_dipeptide_(TC_3.A.1.5.2)	23.80078666	0.744336411	0.37630519
Membrane Transport Type_IV_pilus	19.08445444	0.740403255	6
Amino Acids and Derivatives Arginine and Ornithine Degradation	22.34223031	-0.679081521	0.41092859
Annuo Acids and Derivatives Arginine_and_Orniunine_Degradation	22.34223031	-0.079081321	0.41684643
Respiration Biogenesis of c-type cytochromes	43.43476576	0.596728921	7
Stress Response Hfl operon	48.95569892	0.573952751	0.41986438
	48.95509892	0.575752751	0.42362218
Protein Metabolism Universal_GTPases	582.00388	-0.69983067	1
Amino Acids and Derivatives Phenylalanine and Tyrosine Branches from Chorismate	25.19428433	-0.64468333	0.42797794
	23.17420433	-0.04400555	0.43494690
Virulence, Disease and Defense Copper homeostasis	9.030363953	0.679778832	9
RNA Metabolism RNA polymerase bacterial	1365.271008	-0.681512779	0.43620895 4
Protein Metabolism Ribosome LSU bacterial	3495.049877	-0.680289616	0.43871252 0.46025117
Carbohydrates Maltose_and_Maltodextrin_Utilization	5.337758277	0.65319939	8
Amino Acids and Derivatives Aromatic amino acid degradation	24.38626202	0.570090339	0.48233448
Ammo Acids and Derivatives Aromatic_ammo_acid_degradation	24.30020202	0.370090339	9

	10(1)(10005	0.504000050	0.52324056
Protein Metabolism Ribosome_SSU_bacterial	1861.613995	-0.564086958	6
			0.52544149
RNA Metabolism/Polyadenylation bacterial	17.07637344	-0.532766739	4
			0.56154513
Amino Acids and Derivatives Methionine_Degradation	3.692605676	0.515350182	6

MAG: bin_008

Mesocosm water-source: Nearshore

	baseMea		
SEED Subsystem	n	log2FoldChange	pvalue
	59.92662		0.010896
RNA Metabolism Rrf2 family transcriptional regulators	18	1.657511481	054
	97.38076		0.023373
Iron acquisition and metabolism Transport_of_Iron	042	1.466755737	152
	124.2135	1 200 4 45522	0.040588
Cell Wall and Capsule mycolic_acid_synthesis	762	1.308447722	728
	3043.400	1.050527007	0.083428
Protein Metabolism GroEL_GroES	321	1.052537087	415
	47.96365	1 102007577	0.088246
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Chlorophyll Biosynthesis	812	-1.103097577	327
	698.4358	1.00(240250	0.092395
Sulfur Metabolism Thioredoxin-disulfide reductase	328	1.026348359	614
	67.75285	1 055242171	0.098817
Stress Response Hfl_operon	972	1.055342171	736
	147.9158	1 0000 (5100	0.107692
Carbohydrates Glycerol_and_Glycerol-3-phosphate_Uptake_and_Utilization	967	-1.002365108	202
	258.3776	0.071104747	0.113649
Stress Response Oxidative_stress	548	0.971184747	347
Potassium metabolism Glutathione-regulated_potassium-	20.90723	1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0	0.119229
efflux system and associated functions	559	1.01220403	058
	1193.613	0.000550000	0.132299
Stress Response Heat_shock_dnaK_gene_cluster_extended	086	0.903753828	561
	63.61613		0.144719
Potassium metabolism Potassium_homeostasis	396	-0.928880775	887
	382.5912	0.050100550	0.154797
Protein Metabolism Protein_chaperones	31	0.859120759	122
	254.0173	0.010511001	0.179157
RNA Metabolism Transcription_initiation, bacterial_sigma_factors	222	0.813511821	525
	8.720665	0 =00 1100 (0	0.191227
Carbohydrates Glycerol_fermenation_to_1,3-propanediol	112	-0.798410868	964
	935.7944		0.201479
RNA Metabolism RNA polymerase bacterial	486	0.756822272	705
	3.913118	0 (000 000 0	0.210974
Nitrogen Metabolism Dissimilatory_nitrite_reductase	961	0.62805336	532
	10.17410	0 7771 10005	0.213833
Membrane Transport Choline_Transport	93	-0.777119295	712
	15.87608	0.000700.150	0.213893
Secondary Metabolism Steroid_sulfates	264	-0.803709452	711
	109.1201	0.7/0202/11/	0.213991
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Biotin biosynthesis	173	-0.768322616	162
	8.608861	0 7 47 40700 4	0.223351
Metabolism of Aromatic Compounds Salicylate_and_gentisate_catabolism	713	0.747407884	937
	205.7182	0 710005027	0.233877
Clustering-based subsystems Putative_hemin_transporter	539	-0.718885037	789
Amino Acids and	25 15576		0.240545
Derivatives Chorismate: Intermediate_for_synthesis_of_PAPA_antibiotics,_	25.15576	0.75100007	0.248545
PABA, anthranilate, 3-hydroxyanthranilate and more.	475	0.751090987	369

	117.8407		0.255350
Secondary Metabolism Auxin biosynthesis	824	0.697641139	842
	5.031152	01037011103	0.277531
DNA Metabolism DNA structural proteins, bacterial	949	-0.607038367	601
	121.1948		0.279193
DNA Metabolism DNA_repair, bacterial_RecFOR_pathway	844	0.661372367	811
	207.9543		0.281732
Amino Acids and Derivatives Glycine_cleavage_system	219	0.645904725	465
	7.490827		0.284735
Nucleosides and Nucleotides Pyrimidine_utilization	725	0.648098327	307
	180.1152		0.288280
Phosphorus Metabolism Phosphate metabolism	756	-0.639746857	023
Amino Acids and	202.0754		0.207422
Derivatives Glutamine,_Glutamate,_Aspartate_and_Asparagine_Biosynthesi	302.8754 076	0.605066416	0.307432 239
s Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	13.64001	0.003000410	0.328998
Pigments NAD and NADP cofactor biosynthesis global	466	0.629726598	0.328998 967
	76.13811	0.027720378	0.338046
Respiration Biogenesis of c-type cytochromes	463	0.594900938	0.550040 68
	12.74558	0.071700720	0.346391
DNA Metabolism DNA repair, bacterial UvrD and related helicases	747	-0.605173636	835
	154.2886		0.350144
Fatty Acids, Lipids, and Isoprenoids Isoprenoid Biosynthesis	904	-0.562680563	329
	25.37937		0.364857
Protein Metabolism Selenocysteine_metabolism	154	0.588848202	566
	17.10592		0.366743
Cell Wall and Capsule Capsular_heptose_biosynthesis	003	-0.587078223	639
	45.28037		0.378844
Respiration Biogenesis of cytochrome c oxidases	654	0.559474351	99
	186.0408	0.51.62.52.402	0.386660
Amino Acids and Derivatives Alanine_biosynthesis	557	0.516353402	808
	15.09345	0.550(05(11	0.388250
Amino Acids and Derivatives Tryptophan_synthesis Membrane Transport ABC transporter branched-	885 40.36102	0.559685611	825 0.393670
chain amino acid (TC 3.A.1.4.1)	40.36102	-0.545177532	0.393670 911
	204.1530	-0.5+5177552	0.394453
RNA Metabolism Polyadenylation bacterial	063	-0.506303281	45
	22.47248	0.000000201	0.399904
DNA Metabolism DNA repair, UvrABC system	317	-0.548017242	677
	23.25510		0.402491
Membrane Transport Na(+)_H(+)_antiporter	697	0.544683055	323
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	38.01315		0.420490
Pigments Coenzyme_B12_biosynthesis	562	-0.515851043	06
Carbohydrates Pyruvate_metabolism_II:_acetyl-	18.11215		0.421853
CoA, acetogenesis from pyruvate	062	0.523108027	051
	30.29872		0.438741
Protein Metabolism Ribosome_biogenesis_bacterial	11	-0.500195408	811

MAG: bin_008 Mesocosm water-source: Offshore

		log2FoldChang	
SEED Subsystem	baseMean	e	pvalue
	439.682989		0.00652622
Protein Metabolism Protein_chaperones	7	3.442735664	9
	2206.94902		0.00883725
Stress Response Heat shock dnaK gene cluster extended	3	3.269308498	8
	164.665469		0.00886002
Respiration Respiratory_dehydrogenases_1	9	3.322877275	2

Destain Methodical CarES	1260.67280	2.072(100(2	0.015(2202
Protein Metabolism GroEL_GroES	<u>3</u> 253.777191	2.973619962	0.01563203
DNA Metabolism DNA repair, bacterial RecFOR pathway	4	2.19447031	0.06387272
Amino Acids and Derivatives Glycine cleavage system	226.141256 5	2.083583768	0.07681237
			0.08120794
RNA Metabolism Polyadenylation_bacterial	111.442797 1876.81983	-2.08147412	6 0.11514281
Sulfur Metabolism Thioredoxin-disulfide_reductase	6	1.799957974	8
Cell Division and Cell Cycle Two cell division clusters relating to chromosome partitioning	45.9139809 2	1 856072541	0.12703484
	98.9950043	-1.856072541	0.12847236
DNA Metabolism DNA repair, bacterial	1	1.784656679	4
Respiration/F0F1-type ATP synthase	304.598623 6	-1.632741975	0.1521909
	665.495947		0.15272124
Protein Metabolism Proteasome_bacterial	2 14.7702077	1.619067816	6 0.18735420
Protein Metabolism Peptidyl-prolyl_cis-trans_isomerase	6	1.709449884	9
RNA Metabolism/Transcription initiation, bacterial sigma factors	209.561244	1.495774155	0.18759118 7
	152.128770	1.493774133	/
Respiration Respiratory_Complex_I	6	-1.502221866	0.18874834
Protein Metabolism Translation elongation factor G family	118.390973 5	-1.446672758	0.20675810 9
	12.9553626		0.23327914
Protein Metabolism Selenocysteine_metabolism	6 60.8235001	1.552406171	7 0.24179978
Stress Response Glutaredoxins	7	1.364163006	3
Membrane Transport Na(+) H(+) antiporter	19.4479832 4	1.446739324	0.24960244
	44.2085688	1.440739324	0.27393178
Amino Acids and Derivatives Chorismate Synthesis	104.2077(4	1.290486254	6
Motility and Chemotaxis Bacterial Chemotaxis	184.387764 5	-1.213709242	0.2779588
	140.851279		0.28641388
Fatty Acids, Lipids, and Isoprenoids Isoprenoid_Biosynthesis Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	6 2.47955045	-1.198527949	3 0.28795601
Pigments NAD_and_NADP_cofactor_biosynthesis_global	5	-1.391621738	5
DNA Metabolism DNA repair, bacterial UvrD and related helicases	2.47955045 5	-1.391621738	0.28795601
bit inclusions in bit in repair, backhar ovid and related hencases	2.47955045	-1.571021750	0.28795601
DNA Metabolism DNA_structural_proteins, bacterial	5 140.024762	-1.391621738	5 0.28974928
Phosphorus Metabolism Phosphate metabolism	140.024702	-1.189860813	0.28974928
	48.0524489	1 101705151	0.30871042
Amino Acids and Derivatives Lysine_Biosynthesis_DAP_Pathway	5 124.821134	-1.191785151	0.31052566
RNA Metabolism RNA_polymerase_bacterial	6	1.138686357	1
RNA Metabolism/Transcription factors bacterial	68.9792353 6	-1.14764064	0.31729850 7
			0.32587200
Protein Metabolism Ribosome_LSU_bacterial	2631.95296 2.06629204	-1.069878613	6 0.33427189
Regulation and Cell signaling Murein_hydrolase_regulation_and_cell_death	2.06629204	-1.239233551	0.3342/189
Dustain Metabolism Iniversal CTDag	468.181453	1 027552941	0.34306075
Protein Metabolism Universal_GTPases	7 6.99551446	-1.037553841	0.34795903
Clustering-based subsystems NusA-TFII_Cluster	4	-1.270559487	7

	46.6881192	1 070002400	0.35742477
Carbohydrates Pyruvate_Alanine_Serine_Interconversions	37.9724356	1.070983408	0.36260097
Virulence, Disease and Defense MLST	6 667.441480	-1.075120044	4 0.36443744
Protein Metabolism Ribosome_SSU_bacterial	5	-0.987259776	3
Nucleosides and Nucleotides De Novo Purine Biosynthesis	39.8171592 6	-1.064357295	0.36573624 6
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Biotin biosynthesis	72.0039771	-0.984300656	0.38630179
	1.65303363		0.39182277
Amino Acids and Derivatives Arginine and Ornithine Degradation	7 28.1139908	-1.065292904	4 0.40239877
Carbohydrates Entner-Doudoroff Pathway	3	-1.007193438	7
Clustering-based subsystems Putative_hemin_transporter	104.223011 7	0.915875238	0.41175676 8
Metabolism of Aromatic Compounds Quinate degradation	12.9852411	1.044388754	0.41544358
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3.91101564		0.41666189
Nitrogen Metabolism Cyanate_hydrolysis	1 129.839992	-1.11280713	1 0.42165076
Stress Response Oxidative_stress	5 1.20989673	0.889833653	5
Metabolism of Aromatic Compounds Salicylate_and_gentisate_catabolism	1.20989673	0.896427763	0.44479606 9
Carbohydrates D-Galacturonate and D-Glucuronate Utilization	2.83305187 9	1.024611689	0.44992746
	62.5289122		0.45408918
Potassium metabolism Potassium_homeostasis	7 94.9074201	-0.850892235	6 0.45567342
Nucleosides and Nucleotides Purine_conversions	7	-0.832554622	6
Protein Metabolism/Translation elongation factors eukaryotic and archaeal	13.1346336 2	-0.937173568	0.46436465 8
Carbohydrates CO2 uptake, carboxysome	1.23977522 8	-0.864047201	0.46463674
	1.23977522		0.46463674
Iron acquisition and metabolism Hemin_transport_system	8 95.0991101	-0.864047201	4 0.47076244
Nucleosides and Nucleotides De_Novo_Pyrimidine_Synthesis	3	-0.803856689	9
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Chlorophyll Biosynthesis	65.6506681 1	0.81294435	0.47221544 9
Chatering based subsystems/CDSS 262710.2 mag 410	36.2895235 3	-0.840594176	0.47363943
Clustering-based subsystems CBSS-262719.3.peg.410 Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	23.7897167		0.47388679
Pigments Coenzyme_B12_biosynthesis	8	-0.86858318	3 0.47984110
Respiration Biogenesis_of_cytochrome_c_oxidases	37.3923253	0.825284034	7
Cell Wall and Capsule Capsular_heptose_biosynthesis	14.5660988	-0.885444791	0.48469903 8
Amino Acids and Derivatives Branched-Chain Amino Acid Biosynthesis	145.481717	-0.759558252	0.48919576
	24.8079235		0.49920887
Carbohydrates Pentose_phosphate_pathway	5 17.4713266	-0.815248478	<u>6</u> 0.50254112
Miscellaneous YbbK	7	0.832573465	6
Clustering-based subsystems Bacterial_Cell_Division	67.6199461 6	-0.750338298	0.50582009 3
Amino Acids and Derivatives Alanine biosynthesis	127.509834 5	0.713059577	0.51656474
			0.51704856
Carbohydrates Di-Inositol-Phosphate_biosynthesis	10.4633932	-0.844816549	8

Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	48.5925998		0.51824173
Pigments Coenzyme_A_Biosynthesis	5	0.740096469	5
	8.61866960		0.52297189
Protein Metabolism Programmed frameshift	8	-0.846365478	2
Call Wall and Cancula Scielia A aid Matchaliam	20 525047	0 778010214	0.52394814
Cell Wall and Capsule Sialic_Acid_Metabolism Clustering-based subsystems Cluster-	20.525947	0.778919314	1
based_Subsystem_Grouping_Hypotheticals			0.53158658
_perhaps_Proteosome_Related	16.8663783	0.778207615	4
Potassium metabolism Glutathione-regulated_potassium-	4.92922241		0.53226819
efflux_system_and_associated_functions	8	-0.853872407	1
	25.4128719		0.53768326
Nitrogen Metabolism Ammonia_assimilation	2	-0.740319969	7
Call Wall and Canculal inid A madifications	4.86946543 3	0 929662541	0.54423786
Cell Wall and Capsule Lipid_A_modifications	14.2250163	0.828663541	0.54942477
Membrane Transport ABC transporter dipeptide (TC 3.A.1.5.2)	14.2250105	0.756065084	4
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		0.55577953
Amino Acids and Derivatives Histidine Biosynthesis	61.0376901	-0.665575828	4
Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_branched-	8.20541119		0.55772730
chain amino acid (TC 3.A.1.4.1)	9	-0.778780833	3
	66.7286318	0 (0(701540	0.57650762
Respiration Anaerobic_respiratory_reductases Protein	7	0.626781548	6
Metabolism/Glycine_reductase,_sarcosine_reductase_and_betaine_reductase	19.3160502		0.57829396
e	6	0.681426474	4
-	41.9855057		0.58021364
Carbohydrates Glycolysis_and_Gluconeogenesis	9	-0.637955805	6
	11.0683415		0.59526330
Protein Metabolism Ribosome_biogenesis_bacterial	7	-0.687025606	4
	0 (7017200	0 51 40011 42	0.60036978
RNA Metabolism Rrf2_family_transcriptional_regulators	9.67917388 16.6746883	0.514901143	0.60113733
Respiration Formate hydrogenase	10.0/40883	0.649073421	0.00113733
Amino Acids and	0.60494836	0.047075421	0.60182986
Derivatives Phenylalanine and Tyrosine Branches from Chorismate	8	0.511188524	4
	0.60494836		0.60182986
Carbohydrates Maltose_and_Maltodextrin_Utilization	8	0.511188524	4
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	0.60494836		0.60182986
Pigments Menaquinone_and_Phylloquinone_Biosynthesis	8	0.511188524	4
DNA Metabolism RuvABC_plus_a_hypothetical	0.60494836 8	0.511188524	0.60182986
DNA MetaoonsmikuvAbe_plus_a_nypoineiteai	0.60494836	0.311188324	0.60182986
Metabolism of Aromatic Compounds p-Hydroxybenzoate degradation	8	0.511188524	4
	0.60494836		0.60182986
Virulence, Disease and Defense Multidrug Resistance Efflux Pumps	8	0.511188524	4
	3.24631028		
Membrane Transport Choline_Transport	8	0.711860513	0.60281281
	30.5163248	0 (000(2001	0.60968672
Iron acquisition and metabolism Transport_of_Iron	20.7475154	0.600962891	0.61418189
DNA Metabolism DNA Repair Base Excision	20.7475154	0.613055116	0.01418189
	10.9787060	0.013033110	4
Cell Division and Cell Cycle Macromolecular synthesis operon	9	0.643922424	0.61791561
	10.6550831		0.62726891
DNA Metabolism DNA_repair,_UvrABC_system	6	-0.629480816	6
	15.3627371		0.62751498
Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_alkylphosphonate_(TC_3.A.1.9.1)	3	-0.607662877	8
Matility and Chamatavia Flocallym in Commutation	670.625331	0 51201662	0.62948028
Motility and Chemotaxis Flagellum_in_Campylobacter	3	-0.51391663	3

	195.241916		0.63112186
Nucleosides and Nucleotides Ribonucleotide_reduction	2	-0.519059947	2
Fatty Acids, Lipids, and			
Isoprenoids Glycerolipid_and_Glycerophospholipid_Metabolism_in_Bacter			0.64129044
ia	18.2256675	-0.573754318	9
	153.891237		0.64243109
Amino Acids and Derivatives Arginine_Biosynthesis_extended	2	-0.504344637	1
	6.30093061		0.65121717
Cell Wall and Capsule mycolic_acid_synthesis	9	0.609533985	8
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	6.30093061		0.65121717
Pigments Riboflavin,_FMN_and_FAD_metabolism	9	0.609533985	8
	13.1047551		0.67574300
RNA Metabolism tRNA_processing	2	-0.531001537	8
	1.62315514		0.69752012
DNA Metabolism DNA_repair, bacterial_DinG_and_relatives	4	0.502414581	9

MAG: bin_040

Mesocosm water-source: Nearshore

		log2FoldChang	
SEED Subsystem	baseMean	e	pvalue
Regulation and Cell signaling Autoinducer_2_(AI-	620.620667		0.08104049
2)_transport_and_processing_(lsrACDBFGE_operon)	2	-1.028978702	4
	218.463841		0.24721419
Carbohydrates D-ribose_utilization	4	-0.696731148	1
	7.82623792		0.28911914
Amino Acids and Derivatives Branched-Chain_Amino_Acid_Biosynthesis	1	-0.89492446	6
	5.03115294		
Carbohydrates Inositol_catabolism	9	-0.745735547	0.34535524
Regulation and Cell			
signaling Sex_pheromones_in_Enterococcus_faecalis_and_other_Firmicut	2.79508497		0.36594796
es	2	0.595202057	7
	6.48459713		0.37879869
DNA Metabolism Plasmid replication	5	-0.729854152	2
	5.36656314		0.40575368
Fatty Acids, Lipids, and Isoprenoids Isoprenoid Biosynthesis	6	0.6709351	7
	5.36656314		0.40575368
Protein Metabolism Universal_GTPases	6	0.6709351	7
			0.41418708
Amino Acids and Derivatives Cysteine_Biosynthesis	20.2364152	0.695810635	2
Carbohydrates Glycerol_and_Glycerol-3-	10.5095194		0.42073901
phosphate_Uptake_and_Utilization	9	0.699032499	2
	51.7649736		0.46151112
Protein Metabolism GroEL_GroES	8	-0.54677734	2
	7.04361412		
Clustering-based subsystems Bacterial_Cell_Division	9	-0.603881541	0.47358
	29.1806871		0.51489005
Protein Metabolism Proteolysis in bacteria, ATP-dependent	1	0.529729264	2

MAG: bin_040

Mesocosm water-source: Offshore

		log2FoldChang	
SEED_Subsystem	baseMean	e	pvalue
	17.0375649		0.05653580
Stress Response Heat_shock_dnaK_gene_cluster_extended	4	2.601919865	1
	358.150528		0.05697846
DNA Metabolism DNA_repair, bacterial_RecFOR_pathway	5	1.795830648	2

	174.796869		0.20459859
Respiration F0F1-type_ATP_synthase	6	-1.154875905	1
Carbohydrates Glycerol and Glycerol-3-	6.37128254		
phosphate Uptake and Utilization	8	1.751664245	0.22442575
	14.0683211		0.29521828
DNA Metabolism DNA_repair,_bacterial	5	1.390046368	2
	2.68437490		0.33580732
Carbohydrates Pentose_phosphate_pathway	5	1.296755537	4
Respiration Ubiquinone_Menaquinone-	2.68437490		0.33580732
cytochrome_c_reductase_complexes	5	1.296755537	4
	71.1908077		0.39444566
Nucleosides and Nucleotides Ribonucleotide reduction	1	-0.833495582	3
	1.86263103		0.44590556
Amino Acids and Derivatives Methionine Biosynthesis	3	-0.965625663	8
	1.86263103		0.44590556
Nucleosides and Nucleotides De_Novo_Pyrimidine_Synthesis	3	-0.965625663	8
	1.61062494		0.47802294
Carbohydrates TCA_Cycle	3	0.870938674	8
	17.9360176		0.49447812
Amino Acids and Derivatives Branched-Chain_Amino_Acid_Biosynthesis	6	0.855342984	1
	30.5745027		0.52042891
Protein Metabolism Proteolysis_in_bacteria, ATP-dependent	3	0.723926489	9
	1.39697327		0.52057109
Amino Acids and Derivatives Chorismate Synthesis	4	-0.763256924	1
Carbohydrates Lacto-N-Biose_I_and_Galacto-N-	1.07374996		0.57635460
Biose Metabolic Pathway	2	0.618283924	6
	1.07374996	0.610000004	0.57635460
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments NAD_regulation	2	0.618283924	6
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	1.07374996	0 (10000001	0.57635460
Pigments Pyridoxin_(Vitamin_B6)_Biosynthesis	2	0.618283924	6
	1.07374996	0 (10000001	0.57635460
Protein Metabolism Protein_chaperones	1.07374996	0.618283924	0.57635460
Regulation and Cell	1.0/3/4996	0 (10000004	0.5/635460
signaling Murein hydrolase regulation and cell death	2.61315768	0.618283924	0.58294575
RNA Metabolism RNA processing and degradation, bacterial	2.01313/08	0 762025852	0.38294373
KNA Metabolishi KNA processing and degradation, bacterial	20.8723986	0.763925852	0.58776275
Amino Acids and Derivatives Cysteine Biosynthesis	20.8723986	0.655772293	0.38//02/3
Annino Acids and Derivatives Cysteme_Diosynthesis	15.6132204	0.033772293	0.59379889
Amino Acids and Derivatives Polyamine_Metabolism	13.0132204	-0.681663864	0.39379889
Cell Division and Cell	0.93131551	-0.001003004	0.61216668
Cycle/Two cell division clusters relating to chromosome partitioning	0.93131351	-0.538359091	1
System we can arriston clusters relating to chromosome partitioning	0.93131551	-0.336333091	0.61216668
Cell Wall and Capsule Sialic Acid Metabolism	0.93131331	-0.538359091	0.01210008
Phages, Prophages, Transposable elements, Plasmids Staphylococcal phi-	2.07628270	-0.336333091	0.68065550
Mu50B-like prophages	2.07028270	0.556304816	0.08003330
musup-mc_propriages	1	0.550504610	3

Supplementary Table S3.3. Differential expression of specific functional processes based on SEED annotations for MAGs bin004, bin008, bin040, bin093 and bin105 between the t-DOM and control mesocosms at 19h using DESeq2. The multiple sheets correspond to data for the different MAGs and different mesocosms being tested (nearshore/offshore lake-water). A positive value in the column 'log2FoldChange' for a specific functional process indicates a higher expression for that function in the t-DOM sample as compared to the control, and a negative value indicates the opposite. Only those functional processes that are different between the control and t-DOM mesocosms by a fold-change of 0.5 or more are shown. Functional processes that are significantly differentially expressed (Wald test, P value < 0.05) between the control and t-DOM mesocosm are highlighted in yellow.

MAG: bin_004

		log2FoldChang	
SEED Subsystem	baseMean	e	pvalue
	84.0986154		0.02662500
Phosphorus Metabolism Phosphate_metabolism	1	-2.862720463	8
	91.7557285		0.02954694
Stress Response Glutaredoxins	9	2.674054657	9
	228.752336		
Protein Metabolism Protein_chaperones	2	2.115831008	0.05271171
	25.7254429		0.06064322
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Biotin_biosynthesis	6	-2.677991411	1
Carbohydrates Glycerol and Glycerol-3-	66.1031665		0.07721412
phosphate Uptake and Utilization	1	-2.249841382	9
			0.08692997
Stress Response Heat shock dnaK gene cluster extended	1616.63293	1.667286817	6
	42.1010467		
Respiration Respiratory dehydrogenases 1	8	2.201778506	0.09198557
	34.3013951		0.09798030
Miscellaneous YbbK	1	2.216057024	3
	26.9510961		0.12398000
Stress Response Hfl operon	6	2.107169464	8
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	21.9385586		0.14301222
Pigments Ubiquinone Biosynthesis	8	2.042390994	6
	54.0572110		0.17522504
DNA Metabolism DNA repair, bacterial RecFOR pathway	7	1.672162381	8
	23.9066918		0.18804613
Miscellaneous ZZ gjo need homes	2	-1.845743196	1
	177.337287		0.19457200
Protein Metabolism Translation elongation factor G family	4	1.353951657	2
	218.309315		0.21893857
Protein Metabolism Proteasome bacterial	6	1.248114795	2
Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_branched-	10.5597888		0.22476864
chain amino acid (TC 3.A.1.4.1)	1	-1.714108757	2
	10.2227742		0.23298644
Amino Acids and Derivatives Histidine Biosynthesis	8	-1.681066993	6
	12.2504982		0.24947159
Carbohydrates Tricarballylate Utilization	5	1.648172612	5
Cell Division and Cell	19.5255028		0.25726768
Cycle Two cell division clusters relating to chromosome partitioning	4	-1.602464335	5
	54.6402422		0.26269917
Sulfur Metabolism Thioredoxin-disulfide reductase	5	1.358591214	7
	8.76237795	1.000071211	0.27338596
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Thiamin biosynthesis	3	-1.527778643	9

Mesocosm water-source: Nearshore

	33.4453702		0.28342964
RNA Metabolism Rrf2_family_transcriptional_regulators	5	1.400073258	9
Fatty Acids, Lipids, and	0.4052(2.41		
Isoprenoids Glycerolipid_and_Glycerophospholipid_Metabolism_in_Bacteria	8.42536341 6	-1.489851666	0.2839532
	8.31302523	1.109031000	0.28759086
Virulence, Disease and Defense Methicillin_resistance_in_Staphylococci	7	-1.476978529	3
DNA Matchalian DNA tancian Tana L ATD independent	8.20068705	1 462096964	0.29128810
DNA Metabolism DNA_topoisomerases, Type_I, ATP-independent	8 52.9765098	-1.463986864	0.30262017
DNA Metabolism DNA repair, bacterial	52.5705050	1.250206922	2
	7.63899616		0.31070823
Protein Metabolism tRNA_aminoacylation, Asp_and_Asn	4	-1.397191052	0.31592702
Carbohydrates Acetyl-CoA fermentation to Butyrate	25.1210715	-1.379428965	0.31592702
	6.96496709	1.579 120905	0.33622192
Protein Metabolism Programmed_frameshift	1	-1.312787407	2
Visiting Disease and Defense MI ST	6.96496709 1	1 212797407	0.33622192
Virulence, Disease and Defense MLST	6.74029073	-1.312787407	0.34532171
Carbohydrates D-galactonate catabolism	3	-1.283512565	4
	6.29093801		0.36440668
Regulation and Cell signaling Orphan_regulatory_proteins	7 14.6949611	-1.223412595	9
Amino Acids and Derivatives Methionine Biosynthesis	14.0949011	-1.264004591	0.37590595
			0.38571009
Respiration Respiratory_Complex_I	113.681807	-0.937049007	9
Carbohydrates Chronical formanation to 1.2 means add	5.72924712	1 144250206	0.39031691
Carbohydrates Glycerol fermenation to 1,3-propanediol	3 73.4276951	-1.144359206	0.39655103
Amino Acids and Derivatives Chorismate_Synthesis	6	0.965682506	1
	27.7958475	1 000 10 1 (0 7	0.41481272
Nucleosides and Nucleotides De_Novo_Pyrimidine_Synthesis Clustering-based	1	-1.098404607	2
subsystems Conserved_gene_cluster_associated_with_Met-	63.9429708		0.41566282
tRNA formyltransferase	1	0.946663478	4
	34.4024597	1.0(0901025	0.41683162
Clustering-based subsystems Bacterial_Cell_Division	20.7398825	-1.060891935	2
Cell Wall and Capsule Sialic Acid Metabolism	20.7550025	-1.127348524	0.41824924
			0.42048547
Respiration Anaerobic_respiratory_reductases	40.1643207 33.7284307	1.011152228	<u>5</u> 0.43069151
Fatty Acids, Lipids, and Isoprenoids Isoprenoid Biosynthesis	35.7284507	-1.031445489	0.45009151
	38.6499702	1.001110109	0
RNA Metabolism Transcription factors bacterial	9	-0.942506947	0.46091789
Amino Acids and Derivatives Methionine Salvage	4.04417444	-0.880164723	0.48352495 3
	3.93183626	-0.000104/23	3
Protein Metabolism Periplasmic_disulfide_interchange	1	-0.860936279	0.49070981
	137.032444		0.49157725
Nucleosides and Nucleotides Ribonucleotide_reduction	7	-0.714613593	<u>8</u> 0.49780385
Iron acquisition and metabolism Transport of Iron	28.2294967	0.894700629	0.49/80383
	38.9499410		0.50674091
Secondary Metabolism Auxin_biosynthesis	2	0.833493477	1
Membrane Transport ABC transporter oligopeptide (TC 3.A.1.5.1)	10.9878012 5	-0.928501772	0.51661466
	41.7740990	-0.720301772	0.52230308
Membrane Transport Ton_and_Tol_transport_systems	2	-0.803632964	6

	53.8055576		0.52547768
Carbohydrates Pyruvate_Alanine_Serine_Interconversions	7	0.754548872	7
	17.3697371		0.52590630
RNA Metabolism RNA processing and degradation, bacterial	6	-0.89268366	9
Amino Acids and			
Derivatives Glutamine,_Glutamate,_Aspartate_and_Asparagine_Biosynthe	64.1563736		0.53696765
sis	6	-0.720118582	9
	249.603350	0.50000077	0.53802582
Amino Acids and Derivatives Branched-Chain_Amino_Acid_Biosynthesis	2 47.4449620	0.589989977	0 55419152
Description Formate budge general		0.717100164	0.55418153
Respiration Formate_hydrogenase	4 9.86441945	0.717100164	/
Amino Acids and Derivatives Glycine cleavage system	9.80441943	-0.808019948	0.57201533
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	15.5083054	-0.000017740	0.57328409
Pigments Pyridoxin (Vitamin B6) Biosynthesis	4	0.793435133	3
	50.1567818	0.775 155 155	0.58683245
Carbohydrates Butanol Biosynthesis	6	-0.65883629	8
	2.80845447		0.58701120
DNA Metabolism DNA repair, bacterial MutL-MutS system	2	-0.630772633	6
	2.80845447		0.58701120
Protein Metabolism Selenocysteine metabolism	2	-0.630772633	6
	2.80845447		0.58701120
RNA Metabolism tRNA_nucleotidyltransferase	2	-0.630772633	6
	27.2128163		
Nucleosides and Nucleotides Purine_conversions	3	-0.703914541	0.598109
	21.1678949		0.60842255
Photosynthesis Photosystem_II-type_photosynthetic_reaction_center	6	-0.705615035	4
	26.8758017	0 (0 4 4 1 5 4 5 4	0.60871790
Cell Wall and Capsule KDO2-Lipid A biosynthesis	9 2.58377811	-0.684415454	0.61472978
Membrane Transport ABC transporter dipeptide (TC 3.A.1.5.2)	2.38377811	-0.573228383	0.014/29/8
Wemorane Transport ABC_transporter_upeptide_(TC_5.A.1.5.2)	16.2946726	-0.373228383	0.63470308
Carbohydrates Propionate-CoA to Succinate Module	10.2940720	0.666240658	0.03470308
	20.2691895	0.0002 10050	0.64242186
Protein Metabolism tRNA aminoacylation, Glu and Gln	20.2091093	-0.641697119	4
	14.4489445		0.64794913
Nitrogen Metabolism Ammonia assimilation	1	-0.648454856	2
	47.3483273		0.64866778
Carbohydrates Pyruvate_metabolism_I:_anaplerotic_reactions,_PEP	9	-0.555778392	1
	9.37238617		0.65662588
Cell Wall and Capsule Lipid_A_modifications	3	0.636256212	6
	7.84233223		0.69288774
DNA Metabolism DNA_repair, UvrABC_system	7	-0.560485378	7
Phages, Prophages, Transposable elements,	(12501025	0 55010 (140	0.69310449
Plasmids Staphylococcal_pathogenicity_islands_SaPI	6.13591927	0.552136443	4
Destination Disconnesis of autophyses	6 12501027	0 550126442	0.69310449
Respiration/Biogenesis_of_cytochrome_c_oxidases	6.13591927 32.3860093	0.552136443	0.69616471
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	_	0.502091478	0.090104/1
Pigments/Coenzyme A Biosynthesis		0.3020914/8	<u>2</u>
Pigments Coenzyme A Biosynthesis	2		0.60782512
	18.9211313		0.69782512
Pigments Coenzyme A Biosynthesis Clustering-based subsystems CBSS-262719.3.peg.410	18.9211313 8	-0.539451126	6
Clustering-based subsystems CBSS-262719.3.peg.410	18.9211313 8 24.2920236	-0.539451126	0.69782512 6 0.69791085 8
	18.9211313 8		6

MAG: bin_004 Mesocosm water-source: Offshore

	baseMea	log2FoldCha	
SEED Subsystem	n	nge	pvalue
	109.72065	2 0 402 4 6020	0.0220301
Respiration Respiratory dehydrogenases 1	21 714.72301	3.040346028	<u>44</u> 0.0247041
Protein Metabolism/Protein chaperones	/14./2301 04	2.91566558	0.0247041
	194.78391	2.91500558	0.0248368
Carbohydrates Glycerol and Glycerol-3-phosphate Uptake and Utilization	31	-2.965032437	0.0248308
	129.29718	2.903032137	0.0471788
RNA Metabolism Rrf2 family transcriptional regulators	48	2.567900735	32
	656.90066		0.0486510
Protein Metabolism Proteasome bacterial	05	2.505888411	92
	4151.6716		0.0662773
Stress Response Heat_shock_dnaK_gene_cluster_extended	84	2.299989061	44
	129.52654		0.0878929
Phosphorus Metabolism Phosphate metabolism	52	-2.178716661	04
	9.1466214		0.1104973
Virulence, Disease and Defense MLST	82	-2.307678913	12
Fatty Acids, Lipids, and	8.3844030		0.1227476
Isoprenoids Glycerolipid_and_Glycerophospholipid_Metabolism_in_Bacteria	25	-2.231635441	68
	203.96088		0.1276274
Respiration F0F1-type_ATP_synthase	43	-1.896086098	28
	68.397291	1 00001056	0.1537894
DNA Metabolism DNA repair, bacterial RecFOR pathway	09	1.80281376	96
	6.2883022	1.00001.000	0.1703208
Membrane Transport ABC transporter alkylphosphonate (TC 3.A.1.9.1)	69	-1.977991659	95
	6.2883022	1.077001(50	0.1703208
Regulation and Cell signaling Orphan_regulatory_proteins	69 112.09838	-1.977991659	95
Respiration Respiratory Complex I		1 674120006	0.1789707
	54 32.696131	-1.674130006	96 0.1843972
Stress Response Glutaredoxins	52.090131 09	1.728962968	0.1843972
	27.998033	1.728902908	0.1918022
Miscellaneous YbbK	14	1.714903993	82
	21.606866	1./14/03//3	0.1978593
Respiration Biogenesis of c-type cytochromes	12	1.720731032	0.1970393
	4.1264341	1.720731032	0.2135464
Regulation and Cell signaling Stringent Response, (p)ppGpp metabolism	16	1.791123771	08
	18.630507	11/21/20///1	0.2231415
Protein Metabolism tRNA aminoacylation, Glu and Gln	26	-1.670535238	74
	15.406253		0.2233866
Cell Wall and Capsule Lipid A modifications	71	1.663135433	79
	90.832143		0.2291840
Nucleosides and Nucleotides De_Novo_Purine_Biosynthesis	06	1.482258389	3
	7.3220176		0.2301352
RNA Metabolism/Ribonuclease H	26	1.719929959	3
Phages, Prophages, Transposable elements,	13.903739		0.2376278
Plasmids Staphylococcal_pathogenicity_islands_SaPI	26	1.623381106	75
	89.160996		0.2568227
Carbohydrates Pyruvate_Alanine_Serine_Interconversions	46	1.392377619	44
	39.694379		0.2598855
Carbohydrates Pyruvate_metabolism_I:_anaplerotic_reactions,_PEP	58	-1.452530646	57
	53.606546		0.2672182
Amino Acids and Derivatives Glycine cleavage system	15	1.388443407	42
	14.284848	1 407660055	0.2764510
Membrane Transport ABC transporter_dipeptide (TC_3.A.1.5.2)	49	1.487662055	56

	32.665781	1	0.2773698
Fatty Acids, Lipids, and Isoprenoids Isoprenoid Biosynthesis	32.005781	-1.415429027	0.2775098 45
	626.79311	11110 129 027	0.2916071
Protein Metabolism Ribosome SSU bacterial	73	-1.250304443	67
	44.210350		0.2988123
Cell Wall and Capsule Peptidoglycan_Biosynthesis	23	1.308162092	28
	16.359026	1 2 (0707070)	0.3097911
Amino Acids and Derivatives Cysteine_Biosynthesis	78 100.50658	1.369707865	45 0.3266461
Clustering-based subsystems Conserved_gene_cluster_associated_with_Met- tRNA formyltransferase	100.50658	1.188729723	0.3266461
Amino Acids and	57	1.100727723	0
Derivatives/Chorismate: Intermediate for synthesis of PAPA antibiotics, PAB	4.5075433		0.3490562
A, anthranilate, 3-hydroxyanthranilate and more.	44	1.35404986	27
	132.90929		0.3502824
Amino Acids and Derivatives Alanine_biosynthesis	52	1.120187027	02
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	11.660928		0.3746099
Pigments Riboflavin, FMN and FAD metabolism	82	1.225264783	9
	403.73967	1	0.3833081
RNA Metabolism RNA polymerase bacterial	42	-1.025280322	63
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Biotin biosynthesis	35.099146 37	-1.092585771	0.3928924 39
Colactors, vitamins, Prostnetic Groups, Pigments/Bloum blosynthesis	52.910095	-1.092383771	0.4036537
DNA Metabolism DNA repair, bacterial	09	1.030776945	16
	4.6980979	1.050770715	0.4075760
RNA Metabolism tRNA nucleotidyltransferase	58	1.197268753	58
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	63.719435		0.4196600
Pigments Heme_and_Siroheme_Biosynthesis	86	-0.992674186	86
	2.0961007		0.4349744
Membrane Transport Type IV pilus	56	-1.050414758	83
	49.684161	0.000	0.4361921
Photosynthesis Photosystem_II-type_photosynthetic_reaction_center	8	-0.96943739	59
Dustain Matabaliam/Universal CTDasas	165.49920	0.010867020	0.4425512
Protein Metabolism Universal_GTPases	111.28557	-0.910867029	47 0.4445434
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Chlorophyll Biosynthesis	44	-0.916912502	21
Condetoris, vitaminis, riosanetie Groups, rigments emotophym_biosynatesis	105.01919	0.910912302	0.4602863
Nucleosides and Nucleotides Ribonucleotide reduction	46	-0.886055813	86
	89.673640		0.4608179
Amino Acids and Derivatives Chorismate_Synthesis	48	0.88584539	57
	4.8886525		0.4612302
Nucleosides and Nucleotides Pyrimidine_utilization	73	1.064392809	43
	6.7722762	1 021054262	0.4698121
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Ubiquinone_Biosynthesis	49	1.031954262	55
Miscellaneous ZZ gjo need homes	43.036672 77	-0.890025311	0.4771080 66
	47.852810	-0.890023311	0.4882885
Respiration/Terminal cytochrome C oxidases	37	0.854835483	68
	1.7149915		0.5035300
Protein Metabolism/Ribosome biogenesis bacterial	28	-0.878884321	04
	1.7149915		0.5035300
Regulation and Cell signaling Murein hydrolase regulation and cell death	28	-0.878884321	04
	29.573062		0.5132208
Virulence, Disease and Defense Resistance_to_fluoroquinolones	56	-0.83842627	57
Strees Deserves III and an and	14.878434	0.062121420	0.5206430
Stress Response Hfl_operon	8 21.423059	0.863121428	51 0.5274674
Membrane Transport Twin-arginine translocation system	21.423059 08	-0.831121696	
	25.212228	-0.031121090	04
Carbohydrates Butanol Biosynthesis	25.212228	-0.818082439	86
	,	0.010002109	00

	51.260870		0.5355431
Sulfur Metabolism Thioredoxin-disulfide reductase	96	0.759279027	92
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	5.6947159		0.5363680
Pigments Pyridoxin (Vitamin B6) Biosynthesis	61	-0.892244893	81
	9.6744403	0.000000100	0.5365756
Amino Acids and Derivatives Proline_Synthesis	93 7.1533854	-0.868255157	0.5425144
Carbohydrates Propionate-CoA to Succinate Module	7.1555854	0.86570476	0.3423144 99
	1.5244369	0.80570470	0.5442133
Cell Wall and Capsule mycolic acid synthesis	14	-0.78380749	57
	21.291524		0.5538915
Carbohydrates L-rhamnose utilization	28	0.770472027	86
	41.652197		0.5545858
Respiration Formate hydrogenase	96	0.73222362	14
Carbohydrates TCA Cycle	157.78932 76	-0.668334861	0.5699259 45
	5.3136067	-0.008554801	0.5732852
Amino Acids and Derivatives Aromatic amino acid degradation	32	-0.813534846	0.5752652
	5.3136067	01010001010	0.5732852
Protein Metabolism Periplasmic disulfide interchange	32	-0.813534846	06
	31.852970		0.5741472
RNA Metabolism tRNA_processing	35	0.70833476	94
	275.48460		0.5875920
Amino Acids and Derivatives Branched-Chain_Amino_Acid_Biosynthesis	34	0.629550467	55
Carbohydrates Maltage and Maltadaytrin Utilization	1.3338822	0 682051027	0.5900203
Carbohydrates Maltose and Maltodextrin Utilization	1.3338822	-0.682051927	25 0.5900203
DNA Metabolism DNA structural proteins, bacterial	1.5558822	-0.682051927	25
	1.3338822	0.002001)21	0.5900203
RNA Metabolism Polyadenylation_bacterial	99	-0.682051927	25
	12.320282		0.6054652
Carbohydrates Entner-Doudoroff_Pathway	53	-0.709866332	45
	4.9324975	0.500505000	0.6141286
Secondary Metabolism Steroid sulfates	04	-0.728797883	71 0.6172986
Stress Response Glutathione: Non-redox reactions	91	-0.68722813	0.0172980
Nucleosides and	18.095940	0.00722015	0.6254800
Nucleotides Nudix proteins (nucleoside triphosphate hydrolases)	77	0.642729699	35
	1.1433276		0.6424259
Carbohydrates Tricarballylate_Utilization	85	-0.571523052	43
	39.013103		0.6430502
Carbohydrates Glycolysis and Gluconeogenesis	41	-0.577914269	32
Protein Metabolism tRNA aminoacylation, Asp and Asn	15.156679 27	-0.622051571	0.6443209
Them Metabolisin (KNA_annioacylation,_Asp_and_Ash	4.5513882	-0.022031371	0.6595494
DNA Metabolism DNA repair, bacterial MutL-MutS system	75	-0.637013421	0.0595191
	24.809197		0.6664612
Clustering-based subsystems CBSS-262719.3.peg.410	2	-0.555753329	57
	7.9594488	0.000	0.6685050
Amino Acids and Derivatives Arginine_and_Ornithine_Degradation	66	-0.606874294	21
Amino Acids and Derivatives Valine degradation	1.6930690	0 578622220	0.6691068
	62 4.3608336	0.578623329	05 0.6841807
Protein Metabolism Selenocysteine_metabolism	4.3008330	-0.588170894	28
	7.7688942		0.6860093
Carbohydrates Pentose_phosphate_pathway	51	-0.573582654	49
	18.858159		0.6860534
DNA Metabolism DNA_Repair_Base_Excision	23	0.529653142	08
DNA Matchallow/Devel ADC and a start of the	3.7672473	0 59000 410 6	0.6870471
DNA Metabolism RuvABC_plus_a_hypothetical	53	0.582234126	46

	3.7672473		0.6870471
Metabolism of Aromatic Compounds Quinate_degradation	53	0.582234126	46
	14.203906		0.7004345
Virulence, Disease and Defense Methicillin resistance in Staphylococci	2	-0.520229795	63
	19.048713		0.7007232
Amino Acids and Derivatives Methionine_Salvage	84	0.50303806	43
	10.370891		0.7121481
Protein Metabolism Peptidyl-prolyl_cis-trans_isomerase	45	0.509295299	88
	7.3877850		0.7230923
Metabolism of Aromatic Compounds p-Hydroxybenzoate_degradation	23	-0.503826338	19

MAG: bin_008

Mesocosm water-source: Nearshore

		log2FoldChang	
SEED Subsystem	baseMean	e	pvalue
	177.230871		0.00697220
Cell Wall and Capsule mycolic_acid_synthesis	8	3.428159056	3
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	20.4221840		0.04570370
Pigments Riboflavin, FMN and FAD metabolism	9	2.717921399	6
	297.153305		0.05018648
Sulfur Metabolism Thioredoxin-disulfide reductase	3	2.308630436	8
	95.7947810		0.05041350
Stress Response Glutaredoxins	2	2.400963903	3
	280.731342		0.06042686
RNA Metabolism Transcription_initiation,_bacterial_sigma_factors	9	2.200151879	2
	33.4755388		0.11857064
Miscellaneous YbbK	6	2.007651117	2
	24.2960829		0.13069814
Stress Response Hfl_operon	2	1.992193625	4
	73.4777551		0.14657310
Amino Acids and Derivatives Chorismate Synthesis	1	1.742569894	2
	298.921824		0.14726152
Protein Metabolism Protein_chaperones	4	1.631796062	7
	51.8765583		0.15902214
Iron acquisition and metabolism Transport_of_Iron	4	1.730578742	6
Carbohydrates Glycerol and Glycerol-3-	51.4975899		0.16858450
phosphate_Uptake_and_Utilization	7	-1.723018779	4
	82.5729958		0.17204942
DNA Metabolism DNA_repair, bacterial_RecFOR_pathway	6	1.616384216	9
	926.577651		0.17747836
Stress Response Heat_shock_dnaK_gene_cluster_extended	2	1.478105828	6
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	60.7191535		0.18861307
Pigments Ubiquinone Biosynthesis	1	1.585754241	1
	9.09524074		0.19035616
Amino Acids and Derivatives Urea decomposition	8	-1.793104209	8
	38.2336972		0.19937340
Protein Metabolism tRNA aminoacylation, Glu and Gln	2	1.607395853	4
			0.20377453
Respiration Biogenesis of cytochrome c oxidases	38.36002	1.590246741	1
	46.3183556		
Fatty Acids, Lipids, and Isoprenoids Isoprenoid Biosynthesis	6	-1.592626974	0.20411122
	8.33730401		0.20921830
Carbohydrates D-galactonate catabolism	9	-1.713772742	6
	7.95833565		0.21966423
Amino Acids and Derivatives Methionine Degradation	4	-1.671722478	4
	7.70569007		0.22704634
Virulence, Disease and Defense Methicillin resistance in Staphylococci	8	-1.642730706	2

	13.5165383		0.22871320
DNA Metabolism RuvABC_plus_a_hypothetical	3	1.639266693	1
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	7.32672171	1 50551 4050	0.23879900
Pigments Coenzyme B12 biosynthesis	3 6.94775334	-1.597714078	8
Membrane Transport ABC transporter dipeptide (TC 3.A.1.5.2)	9	-1.550742421	0.25143649
	63.8772232		0.25666004
Motility and Chemotaxis Flagellum	1	-1.367940621	7
	37.2652225	1 407007677	0.25862384
Secondary Metabolism Auxin biosynthesis	48.0868746	1.407227657	/
DNA Metabolism DNA repair, bacterial	48.0808740	1.356202932	0.26465188
	47.2868303		0.26821218
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Biotin biosynthesis	7	-1.370506593	4
	12 00550/7	1 500202000	0.26885705
Protein Metabolism Selenocysteine_metabolism	13.8955067 14.1481522	1.500322982	0.29491364
Membrane Transport Na(+)_H(+)_antiporter	14.1481322	1.417864758	0.29491304
	5.81084825		0.29556225
Virulence, Disease and Defense MLST	5	-1.396587428	8
	6.56878498	1 41 521 5700	0.20200(1)
Respiration Terminal_cytochrome_oxidases	4 16.8851460	1.415315798	0.30298616 0.30526930
Protein Metabolism/Periplasmic disulfide interchange	10.8851400	1.369121878	0.30320930
	11.6638041	1.507121070	0.30752986
Carbohydrates Propionyl-CoA to Succinyl-CoA Module	1	1.396054967	9
Clustering-based			
subsystems Conserved_gene_cluster_associated_with_Met-	71.6250208	1 100751044	0.30895817
tRNA formyltransferase	9 43.2445011	1.189751944	7
Clustering-based subsystems Putative hemin transporter	43.2443011	-1.249722842	0.31387704
	4.21075960		
DNA Metabolism DNA_structural_proteins,_bacterial	5	1.302246673	0.3258779
	55.6662419	1 175922977	0.33045879
Phosphorus Metabolism	8 64.8035903	-1.175822877	0.34416864
Amino Acids and Derivatives Glycine cleavage system	3	1.110798737	4
			0.35001244
Nucleosides and Nucleotides De_Novo_Pyrimidine_Synthesis	40.5917226	-1.162083193	4
	4.67394316	1 21945(770	0.35148117
RNA Metabolism tRNA_processing	2 42.5286720	-1.218456779	0.35215804
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Folate Biosynthesis	42.5280720	1.133851926	0.33213804
	86.5311098		0.35243197
Nucleosides and Nucleotides Ribonucleotide_reduction	9	-1.078490375	9
	12.5901712	1 2 (500 70 42	0.35667108
Amino Acids and Derivatives Methionine_Biosynthesis	2 19.3694941	-1.265097943	0.36787256
Cell Wall and Capsule Sialic Acid Metabolism	19.3094941	-1.201625641	0.30787230
	12.0848800	11201020011	0.37478377
Carbohydrates Isobutyryl-CoA to Propionyl-CoA Module	7	-1.219353087	3
	12.0848800	1 0100 50005	0.37478377
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Thiamin_biosynthesis	7 6.94775334	-1.219353087	<u> </u>
Amino Acids and Derivatives Polyamine_Metabolism	6.947/5334	1.195778168	0.38339976
	234.665632	1.1,5770100	0.38572621
Protein Metabolism Proteasome_bacterial	8	0.941757087	4
	3.91600643		0.39758975
DNA Metabolism DNA repair, UvrABC system	3	-1.082483099	7

	3.91600643		0.39758975
Regulation and Cell signaling Orphan_regulatory_proteins	3 18.0220511	-1.082483099	7 0.39900106
DNA Metabolism DNA-replication	1	1.115086674	0.39900106 9
DNA Matabaliam/DNA marain bostonial Mutl MutS system	3.66336085	1.02281002	0.41480358
DNA Metabolism DNA_repair, bacterial_MutL-MutS_system	24.1276525	-1.03381092	0.41606355
Amino Acids and Derivatives Lysine_Biosynthesis_DAP_Pathway	4	-1.059806954	3
Respiration Respiratory dehydrogenases 1	24.0013297 5	1.040829939	0.418037
	15.6640257		0.44027292
RNA Metabolism Rrf2 family transcriptional regulators	3 94.3631227	1.0311126	0.44239969
Respiration Respiratory Complex I	6	-0.876403479	2
Amino Acids and Derivatives Methionine Salvage	3.15806970 4	-0.930329273	0.45262438 4
	3.15806970		0.45262438
Cell Division and Cell Cycle Macromolecular_synthesis_operon	4 1.97905701	-0.930329273	4 0.45387549
Nitrogen Metabolism Dissimilatory_nitrite_reductase	5	0.830776331	5
Carbohydrates TCA Cycle	80.8044768	-0.849383266	0.46126667
	10.0637154	-0.0+7585200	0.46149530
Amino Acids and Derivatives Cysteine_Biosynthesis	6 215.717214	-1.015042111	<u>1</u> 0.47394586
Protein Metabolism/Universal GTPases	6	-0.776707705	0.4/394386
	0.0110(000		0.47423064
DNA Metabolism DNA_Repair_Base_Excision	9.81106988 33.6439692	-0.986714978	0.47725141
Miscellaneous ZZ_gjo_need_homes	5	-0.890785385	9
Membrane Transport Ton and Tol transport systems	44.1708682 6	-0.828991755	0.49552060
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,			0.49564215
Pigments NAD and NADP cofactor biosynthesis global	2.77910134	-0.827796653	0.49564215
Protein Metabolism Ribosomal_protein_S12p_Asp_methylthiotransferase	2.77910134	-0.827796653	1
Descriminal Formate hydrogeneous	28.5068425	0.835866545	0.50629168
Respiration Formate_hydrogenase	2.65277855	0.855800545	0.51182591
Carbohydrates Di-Inositol-Phosphate_biosynthesis	1	-0.791036547	8
RNA Metabolism ATP-dependent RNA helicases, bacterial	16.5482852 5	0.858785074	0.51753277 6
	435.476758		0.52958693
Protein Metabolism Ribosome_SSU_bacterial	4 8.67416478	-0.663790693	4 0.53800805
Nitrogen Metabolism Ammonia_assimilation	7	-0.849880487	8
Protein Metabolism/Translation elongation factors eukaryotic and archaeal	8.67416478 7	-0.849880487	0.53800805
Phages, Prophages, Transposable elements,	7.83201286	-0.0+9000+07	0.54330039
Plasmids Staphylococcal_pathogenicity_islands_SaPI	6 23.0328550	0.838772326	2 0.54495286
Carbohydrates Propionate-CoA_to_Succinate_Module	4	0.777447163	6
Mambrana Transport/Chaling, Transport	2.40013297	0.714421000	0.54667374
Membrane Transport Choline_Transport	5 26.4014627	-0.714421999	0.56043822
Amino Acids and Derivatives Proline_Synthesis	3	0.736762884	9
RNA Metabolism/Polyadenylation bacterial	62.0665965 8	-0.678314384	0.56229913 6
	941.525847		
Protein Metabolism GroEL_GroES	8	0.596650067	0.56575932

	1		0.56983971
Respiration Biogenesis of c-type cytochromes	20.2958613	0.738808948	8
	8.16887363		
RNA Metabolism RNA processing and degradation, bacterial	4	-0.783496427	0.57022424
	316.312261		
Respiration F0F1-type_ATP_synthase	6	-0.601693528	0.57093608
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	18.9484182		0.58379665
Pigments Coenzyme_A_Biosynthesis	2	-0.723571592	2
Cell Division and Cell	34.4861211		0.59156762
Cycle Two_cell_division_clusters_relating_to_chromosome_partitioning	7	-0.665783921	1
	34.3597983		0.59495933
RNA Metabolism Transcription factors bacterial	8	-0.659837742	7
	49.7711785		0.59628760
Motility and Chemotaxis Bacterial Chemotaxis	4	-0.632264385	8
	17.8115131		0.60321794
Amino Acids and Derivatives Histidine_Biosynthesis	3	-0.518031044	1
	2.02116461		0.60568990
Amino Acids and Derivatives Tryptophan_synthesis	1	-0.592181074	5
			0.61565558
Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_oligopeptide_(TC_3.A.1.5.1)	18.1904815	-0.66465429	1
	32.8439249		
Clustering-based subsystems Bacterial_Cell_Division	2	-0.585909561	0.63775457
	17.5588675		0.64401061
Clustering-based subsystems CBSS-262719.3.peg.410	5	-0.613107848	4
	1.76851903		0.65072919
Carbohydrates Carboxysome	4	-0.504426677	4
	1.76851903		0.65072919
DNA Metabolism DNA repair, bacterial UvrD and related helicases	4	-0.504426677	4
	1.76851903		0.65072919
Nitrogen Metabolism Cyanate_hydrolysis	4	-0.504426677	4
	6.90564575		0.66371045
Secondary Metabolism Steroid_sulfates	3	-0.599011093	4
Carbohydrates Pyruvate_metabolism_II:_acetyl-	5.60031027		0.67888366
CoA, acetogenesis from pyruvate	5	0.567838561	4
	16.8009308	0.540000102	0.68039332
Protein Metabolism Protein_degradation	3	-0.548009103	4
	11.7901268	0.55066000	0.68228060
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments NAD_regulation	9	-0.558662907	3
	15.4534877		0.69214844
Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_alkylphosphonate_(TC_3.A.1.9.1)	5	0.527078084	8
Nucleosides and	18.8220954		0.69542204
Nucleotides Nudix proteins (nucleoside triphosphate hydrolases)	4	0.511701576	3
Protein			0 (0 (0 0
Metabolism Glycine_reductase,_sarcosine_reductase_and_betaine_reducta	6.52667738		0.69609233
se	8	-0.53745325	1

MAG: bin_008 Mesocosm water-source: Offshore

		log2FoldChang	
SEED Subsystem	baseMean	e	pvalue
	21.3125004		0.05496040
Motility and Chemotaxis Bacterial_Chemotaxis	7	-3.129931135	5
			0.05759405
Respiration Respiratory_dehydrogenases_1	27.0489534	2.990804718	9
	26.4052273		0.09730638
Clustering-based subsystems Putative_hemin_transporter	5	-2.626771028	5
	309.567879		0.10635978
Protein Metabolism Protein_chaperones	7	2.351385276	6

Amino Acids and Derivatives Histidine Biosynthesis	10.7661084 8	-2.566457325	0.11831880
RNA Metabolism Polyadenylation bacterial	29.3007892	-2.278994399	0.14281026
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Coenzyme B12 biosynthesis	9.00837648	-2.407088046	0.14320464
	422.565920		0.14418216
Protein Metabolism Proteasome_bacterial	19.1545828	2.100124154	0.14594937
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Biotin_biosynthesis	6 105.825891	-2.317520372	0.15097541
DNA Metabolism DNA repair, bacterial RecFOR pathway	2	2.098518438	0.15314208
Stress Response Heat shock dnaK gene cluster extended	1566.7974 45.4185884	2.040425477	0.15465734
Respiration Respiratory_Complex_I	9 22.4583864	-2.15624383	0.15559828
Miscellaneous YbbK	6 7.90979398	2.203988032	<u>3</u> 0.16381968
Amino Acids and Derivatives Methionine_Degradation	9 17.1771343	-2.288781023	3
Protein Metabolism tRNA_aminoacylation, Asp_and_Asn	6 6.37177849	-2.208202353	0.1669839 0.20264756
Carbohydrates Pyruvate metabolism I: anaplerotic reactions, PEP Membrane Transport ABC transporter branched-	1 6.37177849	-2.089835871	3 0.20264756
chain amino acid (TC 3.A.1.4.1)	1 40.6240728	-2.089835871	<u>3</u> 0.22647623
Protein Metabolism Translation_elongation_factor_G_family	104.052391	-1.817515391	<u>4</u> 0.23789134
Amino Acids and Derivatives Glycine_cleavage_system	4	1.698847711	0.25186606
RNA Metabolism Transcription_initiation, bacterial_sigma_factors	264.745025 97.9231201	1.621436551	0.25352211
Respiration F0F1-type ATP synthase	9 33.9386596	-1.649477429	0.26367649
Stress Response Glutaredoxins	7	1.671266315	1
Sulfur Metabolism Thioredoxin-disulfide_reductase	280.541133	1.455258227	0.30027441
Carbohydrates Butanol_Biosynthesis	10.3659228 7	-1.676967648	0.30045974
Respiration Biogenesis of c-type cytochromes	23.2980050 7	1.570102565	0.30221045
Nucleosides and Nucleotides Ribonucleotide_reduction	67.7042175 7	-1.453018711	0.31651086 8
Secondary Metabolism Steroid_sulfates	3.73518049 5	-1.602608488	0.31922279
Protein Metabolism Universal_GTPases	133.250517 5	-1.410017241	0.32100324
Fatty Acids, Lipids, and Isoprenoids Isoprenoid_Biosynthesis	41.1420006 6	-1.463923809	0.32347415 5
Clustering-based subsystems Conserved_gene_cluster_associated_with_Met-			0.32598408
tRNA_formyltransferase	74.9867421 4.99075254	1.411176267	<u>2</u> 0.32747194
DNA Metabolism DNA-replication	7 20.1119436	1.610061203	<u>6</u> 0.33068877
Carbohydrates Photorespiration_(oxidative_C2_cycle)	<u>4</u> 24.9849540	-1.506273113	<u>6</u> 0.33509950
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Chlorophyll Biosynthesis		-1.470413444	6

	28.4692267		0.34851673
Carbohydrates Pyruvate_Alanine_Serine_Interconversions	3	1.403988761	8
	3.29574749		
Protein Metabolism Periplasmic disulfide interchange	5	-1.493034647	0.34938778
	3.07603099	1 422 (27050	0.36629922
Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_oligopeptide_(TC_3.A.1.5.1)	6 3.07603099	-1.433637959	0.36629922
Protein Metabolism Ribosomal_protein_S12p_Asp_methylthiotransferase	3.07603099	-1.433637959	0.30029922
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	6.56801543	-1.+33037737	0.37122195
Pigments Molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis	4	1.461736368	0.37122193
Phages, Prophages, Transposable elements,	12.4376339		0.37165955
Plasmids Staphylococcal pathogenicity islands SaPI	8	1.41046333	8
	2.85631449		0.38457066
RNA Metabolism tRNA processing	6	-1.370925852	5
Clustering-based subsystems Cluster-			
based_Subsystem_Grouping_Hypotheticals	5.21046904	1 400000045	0.39308488
_perhaps_Proteosome_Related	7	1.403383845	5
Membrane Transment ADC transmenter alledeberghanets (TC 2 A 1 0 1)	2.63659799	1 204246551	0.40442258
Membrane Transport ABC transporter alkylphosphonate (TC 3.A.1.9.1)	6 12.1629022	-1.304346551	0.41510811
Virulence, Disease and DefenselMLST	12.1029022	-1.297324478	0.41310811
Virulence, Disease and Derense will's i	2.41688149	-1.29/3244/8	0.42580997
Carbohydrates Di-Inositol-Phosphate biosynthesis	2.41000147	-1.234304825	3
	2.19716499	1.25 150 1025	0.44924737
Amino Acids and Derivatives Aromatic amino acid degradation	7	-1.1593307	4
Protein	6.85045887		
Metabolism Translation_elongation_factors_eukaryotic_and_archaeal	9	-1.220189719	0.45598933
	312.900808		0.46556731
Protein Metabolism/Ribosome SSU bacterial	2	-1.009064391	3
	30.8153251		0.46859708
Membrane Transport Ton_and_Tol_transport_systems	8	-1.07860757	7
	34.1503200	1.04(17(075	0.47901473
Phosphorus Metabolism Phosphate_metabolism	6 1.75773199	-1.046176275	0.52078525
Protein Metabolism Programmed frameshift	1.75773199	-0.956633463	0.52078525
	10.6014072	-0.930033403	0.52647592
Amino Acids and Derivatives Methionine Salvage	10.0014072	1.004770384	0.52047572
	50.4331649	1.001770301	0.52885188
RNA Metabolism RNA polymerase bacterial	7	0.904768386	5
	13.3007321		0.53208623
Potassium metabolism Potassium homeostasis	5	-0.982222644	5
			0.55891676
RNA Metabolism Rrf2_family_transcriptional_regulators	4.29235566	0.960948893	6
	2.71509277		
Membrane Transport Na(+)_H(+)_antiporter	3	0.944047901	0.55935199
Call Division and Call Coula Mannan 1 and a statistic	1.53801549	0.042127705	0.56420187
Cell Division and Cell Cycle Macromolecular_synthesis_operon Fatty Acids, Lipids, and	8	-0.842137785	9
Isoprenoids/Glycerolipid and Glycerophospholipid Metabolism in Bacter	1.53801549		0.56420187
ia	1.55801549	-0.842137785	0.50420107
	1.53801549	0.012107700	0.56420187
Nitrogen Metabolism/Cyanate hydrolysis	8	-0.842137785	9
	53.9798202		0.56457341
Amino Acids and Derivatives Branched-Chain Amino Acid Biosynthesis	5	-0.826696289	5
	36.2062633		0.57676095
Carbohydrates TCA_Cycle	3	-0.817158169	2
			0.59752209
Protein Metabolism GroEL_GroES	778.680785	0.719280991	8
	8.42772176	0.040.000	0.60279689
Virulence, Disease and Defense Methicillin_resistance_in_Staphylococci	5	-0.840410108	1

Cell Division and Cell	15.0977115		0.60565915
Cycle Two_cell_division_clusters_relating_to_chromosome_partitioning	3	-0.80144405	9
	44.4535159		0.60865183
Nucleosides and Nucleotides Purine conversions	9	-0.740035519	6
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	4.51207215		0.61522186
Pigments Riboflavin, FMN_and_FAD_metabolism	9	0.826350308	7
	8.20800526		0.61789088
Carbohydrates Pentose_phosphate_pathway	5	-0.806453944	8
	113.429073	0 (777 (0000	0.62672794
Motility and Chemotaxis Flagellum_in_Campylobacter	4	-0.677769902	4
	20.2454536	0 70010 4000	0.62727692
Respiration Biogenesis of cytochrome c oxidases	3	0.733124203	3
Protein			0 (2007050
Metabolism Glycine_reductase,_sarcosine_reductase_and_betaine_reductas	11 4900720	0.7(057727)	0.62887058
e	11.4802732	0.760577276	<u> </u>
Strees Deserved IIA success	13.2772525	0 742924265	0.63329228
Stress Response Hfl_operon	9	0.742824365	0.64099522
	2.93480927	0.750000700	0.64088523
Cell Wall and Capsule Lipid A modifications	3	0.759228728	8
	7.76857226	0 725240052	0.64994773
RNA Metabolism ATP-dependent RNA helicases, bacterial	6 17.0909278	-0.735249953	8
		0 (000742(7	0.65570752
Amino Acids and Derivatives Chorismate_Synthesis	6	0.680974367	1
	17.0909278	0 (000742(7	0.65570752
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Ubiquinone_Biosynthesis	6	0.680974367	1
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	16.8946909	0 ((12(2005	0.66671293
Pigments Heme_and_Siroheme_Biosynthesis	2	-0.661363095	5
	1.09858249		
Amino Acids and Derivatives Arginine and Ornithine Degradation	8	-0.584710097	0.67031364
	1.09858249	0.504510005	0 (70212(4
Carbohydrates Carboxysome	8	-0.584710097	0.67031364
	1.09858249	0.504510005	0 (70212(4
Clustering-based subsystems NusA-TFII_Cluster	8	-0.584710097	0.67031364
	1.09858249	0.504710007	0 (70212(4
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Lipoic_acid_metabolism	8	-0.584710097	0.67031364
	1.09858249	0 50 47 10007	0 (70212(4
DNA Metabolism DNA repair, bacterial DinG and relatives	8	-0.584710097	0.67031364
	1.09858249	0 50 47 10007	0 (70212(4
DNA Metabolism YcfH	8	-0.584710097	0.67031364
	1.09858249	0 50 47 10007	0 (70212(4
Sulfur Metabolism Utilization_of_glutathione_as_a_sulphur_source	8	-0.584710097	0.67031364
Carlashardan Manufash Hiliandian	4.21386088	0 (79242711	0.67985026
Carbohydrates Mannitol_Utilization	3	-0.678243711	7
Nucleosides and	13.9364020	0 (0022(054	0.69414431
Nucleotides Nudix_proteins_(nucleoside_triphosphate_hydrolases)	9	0.609336954	/
M 11 177 1 1 1	30.7133508	0.5529((000	0.70693325
Miscellaneous ZZ_gjo_need_homes	4	-0.552866099	8
	6.74848454	0 (0(00110)	0.70904355
Carbohydrates Propionate-CoA to Succinate Module	5	0.606231166	3
	44.2260877	0.510504505	0.72040019
Amino Acids and Derivatives Alanine biosynthesis	6	0.513784707	9
	19.9864897	0.500005140	0.72977611
Amino Acids and Derivatives Methionine_Biosynthesis	5	0.520825148	8
	6.96820104	0 5201 5022	0.74281118
Protein Metabolism tRNA_aminoacylation, Glu_and_Gln	4	0.53215023	4
	6.66998976	0.50.00055.00	0.74291082
Iron acquisition and metabolism Transport_of_Iron	8	-0.534337543	9
	6.66998976	0.00	0.74291082
Stress Response Glutathione: Non-redox reactions	8	-0.534337543	9

MAG: bin_040

Mesocosm water-source: Nearshore

		log2FoldChang	
SEED Subsystem	baseMean	e	pvalue
	171.657162		0.09776480
Respiration F0F1-type ATP synthase	7	-2.226040188	8
Regulation and Cell signaling Autoinducer_2_(AI-	394.333210		0.11410893
2)_transport_and_processing_(lsrACDBFGE_operon)	3	-2.070390106	9
	151.274494	1 0222 410 (0	0.14696039
Carbohydrates D-ribose_utilization	9	-1.922341069	0.20310498
Aming Asida and Darivativas Dalvamina Matabalian	21.1784738	-1.917604519	0.20310498
Amino Acids and Derivatives Polyamine_Metabolism Carbohydrates Glycerol and Glycerol-3-	5.07969508	-1.91/004319	0.20515874
phosphate Uptake and Utilization	3.07909308	-2.070320968	0.20313874
phosphate optake and offization	112.404515	-2.070320908	
Protein Metabolism Ribosome SSU bacterial	5	-1.550766287	0.23717607
	4.15611415	1.550700207	0.25383131
Carbohydrates L-rhamnose utilization	9	-1.847581614	7
	119.347065		0.26395547
Protein Metabolism Ribosome LSU bacterial	7	-1.45435513	3
	5.33413015		0.33218228
Stress Response Heat_shock_dnaK_gene_cluster_extended	9	1.595696366	6
			0.34429533
Phosphorus Metabolism Phosphate_metabolism	5.62106616	-1.555487173	7
Amino Acids and Derivatives Proline, 4-	2.77074277		0.36187301
hydroxyproline_uptake_and_utilization	3	-1.427284065	5
	2.77074277		0.36187301
Secondary Metabolism Auxin_biosynthesis	3	-1.427284065	5
	43.6145443		0.36643732
RNA Metabolism RNA_polymerase_bacterial	6	-1.238771434	9
	5.15927569	1.45(000500	0.37619393
Respiration Respiratory_Complex_I	8	-1.456239502	1
Carbohydrates TCA_Cycle	2.30895231	-1.256579365	0.41148414
DNA Metabolism DNA-replication	2.30895231	-1.256579365	0.41148414
Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_oligopeptide_(TC_3.A.1.5.1)	2.30895231	-1.256579365	0.41148414
			0.42141531
Cell Wall and Capsule Peptidoglycan Biosynthesis	2.16548431	1.218444649	5
	4.23569477		
Amino Acids and Derivatives Methionine_Degradation	4	-1.232471778	0.45326309
	4.23569477		
Nucleosides and Nucleotides De_Novo_Pyrimidine_Synthesis	4	-1.232471778	0.45326309
			0.45404099
Protein Metabolism Proteolysis_in_bacteria,_ATP-dependent	50.5077859	1.004733666	4
	1.84716184		0.47090605
Carbohydrates Pentose_phosphate_pathway	8	-1.065031382	1
	1.84716184	1.0.0001000	0.47090605
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Thiamin_biosynthesis	8	-1.065031382	1
	1.84716184	1.0(5021202	0.47090605
Protein Metabolism tRNA aminoacylation, Glu and Gln	8	-1.065031382	1
DNIA Matchalian Diamaid and institution	5.25454954	1 124002272	0 49004205
DNA Metabolism Plasmid replication Protein	3	1.134902372	0.48994305
Metabolism/Glycine reductase, sarcosine reductase and betaine reductas	3.16864584		0.53203380
e	5.10804384	1.016178767	0.33203380
	1.38537138	1.0101/0/0/	0.54242890
Carbohydrates L-fucose utilization temp	1.38557138	-0.849853324	0.54242890
caroonyaratoold racooc_anneation_temp	0	0.017033324	2

	1.38537138		0.54242890
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Lipoic_acid_metabolism	6	-0.849853324	2
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	1.38537138		0.54242890
Pigments Menaquinone and Phylloquinone Biosynthesis	6	-0.849853324	2
	1.38537138	0.940952224	0.54242890
Stress Response Glutathione_analogs:_mycothiol	6 10.3499378	-0.849853324	0.55282525
DNA Metabolism DNA repair, bacterial	10.3499378	0.933893047	0.33282323
	6.70380831	0.755075047	0.56660833
Carbohydrates Inositol catabolism	5	-0.932666976	4
	1.08274215		0.59218471
Amino Acids and Derivatives Glycine cleavage system	5	0.703854065	9
	1.08274215		0.59218471
RNA Metabolism tRNA processing	5	0.703854065	9
	0.92358092		
Carbohydrates Carboxysome	4	-0.638319301	0.61841343
Cale hadrete Francestations, Mined and	0.92358092	0 (29210201	0 (1941242
Carbohydrates Fermentations:_Mixed_acid	4 0.92358092	-0.638319301	0.61841343
Fatty Acids, Lipids, and Isoprenoids Isoprenoid Biosynthesis	0.92538092	-0.638319301	0.61841343
	0.92358092	-0.030317501	0.010+15+5
Nucleosides and Nucleotides De Novo Purine Biosynthesis	4	-0.638319301	0.61841343
Potassium metabolism Glutathione-regulated potassium-	0.92358092		
efflux system and associated functions	4	-0.638319301	0.61841343
	0.92358092		
Virulence, Disease and Defense Resistance to fluoroquinolones	4	-0.638319301	0.61841343
	5.78022739		
Amino Acids and Derivatives Cysteine_Biosynthesis	1	-0.74043319	0.65102414
	0.54137107	0.500.4000.65	0.66904130
Amino Acids and Derivatives Methionine_Biosynthesis	0.54137107	0.539483967	0.66904130
CarbohydratedIsobutyryl CoA to Propionyl CoA Module	0.3413/10/ 7	0.539483967	0.00904130
Carbohydrates Isobutyryl-CoA_to_Propionyl-CoA_Module Clustering-based subsystems Cluster-	,	0.339483907	/
based_Subsystem_Grouping_Hypotheticals	0.54137107		0.66904130
perhaps Proteosome Related	7	0.539483967	7
	0.54137107		0.66904130
DNA Metabolism RuvABC_plus_a_hypothetical	7	0.539483967	7
Nucleosides and	0.54137107		0.66904130
Nucleotides Nudix_proteins_(nucleoside_triphosphate_hydrolases)	7	0.539483967	7
	0.54137107		0.66904130
Nucleosides and Nucleotides Purine_conversions	7	0.539483967	7
	0.54137107	0.520402067	0.66904130
Protein Metabolism Protein_chaperones Regulation and Cell	7	0.539483967	7
signaling Sex_pheromones_in_Enterococcus_faecalis_and_other_Firmicute	0.54137107		0.66904130
	0.34137107	0.539483967	0.00904130
S	11.1782449	0.557705707	0.68235521
Amino Acids and Derivatives Branched-Chain Amino Acid Biosynthesis	4	-0.636857814	7
	87.6886502		0.69244875
DNA Metabolism DNA_repair, bacterial_RecFOR_pathway	4	0.502895721	6
	2.08590369		0.69807855
Amino Acids and Derivatives Arginine_Biosynthesis_extended	4	0.608712251	8
Phages, Prophages, Transposable elements, Plasmids Staphylococcal_phi-	3.85348492		0.69991794
Mu50B-like prophages	7	-0.633436963	2

MAG: bin_040 Mesocosm water-source: Offshore

DNA Metabolism DNA repair, bacterial 18. Respiration F0F1-type_ATP_synthase 84. DNA Metabolism DNA_repair, bacterial_RecFOR_pathway 21: DNA Metabolism DNA_repair, bacterial_RecFOR_pathway 38. Protein Metabolism Proteolysis_in_bacteria, ATP-dependent 38. Carbohydrates D-ribose_utilization 192 Regulation and Cell signaling Autoinducer_2_(AI- 19 2) transport and processing (lsrACDBFGE operon) 19	aseMean 8.1417657 2 4.0354527 8 15.067706 6 8.3129173 1 1	e 2.623601146 -2.166578865 2.045445948	pvalue 0.07885536 5 0.10956405 1 0.11993797 2
DNA Metabolism DNA repair, bacterial 84. Respiration F0F1-type_ATP_synthase 21: DNA Metabolism DNA_repair, bacterial_RecFOR_pathway 21: Protein Metabolism Proteolysis_in_bacteria, ATP-dependent 38. Carbohydrates D-ribose_utilization 192 Regulation and Cell signaling Autoinducer_2_(AI- 19 2) transport and processing (IsrACDBFGE operon) 19	2 4.0354527 8 15.067706 6 8.3129173 1	-2.166578865 2.045445948	5 0.10956405 1
Respiration F0F1-type_ATP_synthase 84. DNA Metabolism DNA_repair,_bacterial_RecFOR_pathway 21: Protein Metabolism Proteolysis_in_bacteria,_ATP-dependent 38. Carbohydrates D-ribose_utilization 192 Regulation and Cell signaling Autoinducer_2_(AI- 2) transport and processing (IsrACDBFGE operon) 192	4.0354527 8 15.067706 6 8.3129173 1	-2.166578865 2.045445948	1
Respiration F0F1-type_ATP_synthase 21: DNA Metabolism DNA_repair,_bacterial_RecFOR_pathway 38. Protein Metabolism Proteolysis_in_bacteria, ATP-dependent 38. Carbohydrates D-ribose_utilization 192. Regulation and Cell signaling Autoinducer_2_(AI- 2) transport and processing (IsrACDBFGE operon) 192.	8 15.067706 6 8.3129173 1	2.045445948	1
DNA Metabolism DNA_repair, bacterial_RecFOR_pathway 21: DNA Metabolism DNA_repair, bacterial_RecFOR_pathway 38. Protein Metabolism Proteolysis_in_bacteria, ATP-dependent 38. Carbohydrates D-ribose_utilization 192. Regulation and Cell signaling Autoinducer_2_(AI- 19 2) transport and processing (lsrACDBFGE operon) 192.	15.067706 6 8.3129173 1	2.045445948	0.11993797
DNA Metabolism DNA_repair,_bacterial_RecFOR_pathway 38. Protein Metabolism Proteolysis_in_bacteria,_ATP-dependent 38. Carbohydrates D-ribose_utilization 192. Regulation and Cell signaling Autoinducer_2_(AI- 2) transport and processing (lsrACDBFGE operon) 192.	6 8.3129173 1		0.11775777
Protein Metabolism Proteolysis_in_bacteria,_ATP-dependent 38. Carbohydrates D-ribose_utilization 192 Regulation and Cell signaling Autoinducer_2_(AI- 19 2) transport and processing (lsrACDBFGE operon) 192	8.3129173 1		
Protein Metabolism Proteolysis_in_bacteria,_ATP-dependent 192 Carbohydrates D-ribose_utilization 192 Regulation and Cell signaling Autoinducer_2_(AI- 192 2) transport and processing (lsrACDBFGE operon) 192	1	0 110007040	0.12918961
Regulation and Cell signaling Autoinducer_2_(AI-192) transport and processing (lsrACDBFGE operon)19		2.118237848	7
Regulation and Cell signaling Autoinducer_2_(AI-192) transport and processing (lsrACDBFGE operon)19		-1.389716464	0.27503596
2) transport and processing (lsrACDBFGE operon)	92.687828 91.810000	-1.369/10404	0.27505596
	7	-1.328971897	0.29507480
	6.8580611	-1.526971697	0.30209110
Amino Acids and Derivatives Cysteine Biosynthesis	8	1.489339641	6
	.30311698		0.34534214
Protein Metabolism Proteasome bacterial	1	1.386905803	6
			0.39227265
	0.8076596	1.273816284	1
Protein			
	.72733773		0.42087264
e	5	1.137068279	1
	.73677673	1 102201217	0.43543561
Amino Acids and Derivatives Glycine_cleavage_system	9 .30258255	-1.103281317	5
Protein Metabolism tRNA aminoacylation, Glu and Gln	.30258255 5	-0.890897036	0.50713852
	.30258255	-0.890897030	0.30713832
Virulence, Disease and Defense MLST	50258255	-0.890897036	0.50713852
	5	0.070077050	0.52213931
Amino Acids and Derivatives/Valine degradation 1.1	.15155849	0.836520157	5
			0.52213931
	.15155849	0.836520157	5
Potassium metabolism Glutathione-regulated_potassium-			0.52213931
efflux_system_and_associated_functions 1.1	.15155849	0.836520157	5
		0.00.000.00	0.52213931
	.15155849	0.836520157	5
	.93766795	0.020152729	0.54389282
Amino Acids and Derivatives Polyamine Metabolism	4 18.601085	-0.929152728	5 0.55565391
Protein Metabolism/Ribosome LSU bacterial	18.001085	-0.738215152	0.55505591
	6.5301950	-0.736213132	0.55896092
Nucleosides and Nucleotides Ribonucleotide reduction	0.5501750 7	0.755103042	6
	,	01,00100012	0.59811087
Carbohydrates Glycolysis and Gluconeogenesis 0.8	.86838837	-0.643665879	5
			0.59811087
Carbohydrates TCA_Cycle 0.8	.86838837	-0.643665879	5
			0.59811087
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Thiamin_biosynthesis 0.8	.86838837	-0.643665879	5
			0.59811087
	.86838837	-0.643665879	5
	.57577924	0.500170000	0.64517430
Carbohydrates D-galactonate_catabolism	5	0.529172338	0 64517420
Carbohydrates Isobutyryl-CoA to Propionyl-CoA Module	.57577924	0 520172229	0.64517430
	5 .57577924	0.529172338	0.64517430
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments/Biotin biosynthesis	.57577924	0.529172338	0.0431/430

Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	0.57577924		0.64517430
Pigments Coenzyme_B12_biosynthesis	5	0.529172338	7
	0.57577924		0.64517430
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments NAD regulation	5	0.529172338	7
Phages, Prophages, Transposable elements, Plasmids Staphylococcal_phi-	0.57577924		0.64517430
Mu50B-like_prophages	5	0.529172338	7
	6.64505882		0.72398824
DNA Metabolism Plasmid_replication	9	-0.540073848	8

MAG: bin_093 Mesocosm water-source: Nearshore

		log2FoldChang	
SEED Subsystem	baseMean	e	pvalue
	14.4878675		0.09489813
Motility and Chemotaxis Bacterial_Chemotaxis	1	-3.306297241	7
	14.3825777		0.10456827
DNA Metabolism DNA_repair, bacterial_RecFOR_pathway	8	3.146722375	2
	8.14942547		0.14794705
RNA Metabolism Transcription factors bacterial	6	-2.883384842	1
	60.0221681		0.17773962
Carbohydrates Photorespiration (oxidative C2 cycle)	7	2.478360105	7
	4.14139623		
Amino Acids and Derivatives Lysine Biosynthesis DAP Pathway	7	2.649161005	0.18528642
Phages, Prophages, Transposable elements, Plasmids Staphylococcal phi-	16.9446279	21010101000	0110020012
Mu50B-like prophages	9	2.39270082	0.20588949
	14.1088244	2.39270002	0.21023950
Respiration F0F1-type ATP synthase	7	-2.411058005	4
	5.13111974	2.111050005	0.21108199
Nitrogen Metabolism Ammonia assimilation	3.131117/4	-2.500917364	0.21100177
	4.22562802	-2.300917304	0.24349730
Iron acquisition and metabolism Iron acquisition in Vibrio	4.22302802	2 222252222	0.24349730
	3.62196687	-2.332253233	0.27160968
Durtain Matchalian Dilanama hisannais hartarial		2 106142792	0.2/100908
Protein Metabolism Ribosome_biogenesis_bacterial	8 3.01830573	-2.196143783	1
		2 022050 420	0.30729421
Nucleosides and Nucleotides De_Novo_Pyrimidine_Synthesis	2	-2.033859429	/
	3.01830573		0.30729421
Protein Metabolism Universal_GTPases	2	-2.033859429	7
		1 00000055550	0.31384180
Amino Acids and Derivatives Alanine_biosynthesis	4.44322681	1.999305772	4
	8.37404357		0.33230785
Phosphorus Metabolism Phosphate_metabolism	7	-1.884975604	7
	9.49011476		0.35519377
Carbohydrates Pyruvate metabolism I: anaplerotic reactions, PEP	7	1.76835109	6
	2.41464458		0.35836872
Fatty Acids, Lipids, and Isoprenoids Fatty_Acid_Biosynthesis_FASII	6	-1.819370846	8
	2.41464458		0.35836872
Nucleosides and Nucleotides De_Novo_Purine_Biosynthesis	6	-1.819370846	8
Regulation and Cell			
signaling Sex_pheromones_in_Enterococcus_faecalis_and_other_Firmicute	2.41464458		0.35836872
s	6	-1.819370846	8
	109.894405		0.42442910
Protein Metabolism Ribosome LSU bacterial	9	-1.42456639	3
	21.6475694		0.43851274
Amino Acids and Derivatives Branched-Chain Amino Acid Biosynthesis	8	-1.429590413	9
	9.80598397		
Carbohydrates Butanol Biosynthesis	1	-1.46121642	0.4447282
	2.78666831	1.10121042	0.45594387
Nucleosides and Nucleotides Hydantoin metabolism	2.78000831	1.490632436	1
	5	1.470032430	1

	2.78666831		0.45594387
RNA Metabolism tRNA processing	2.78000831	1.490632436	0.45594587
	12.7470772		0.47272765
Respiration Respiratory Complex I	3	-1.352465325	3
Carbohydrates D-ribose utilization	1.50915286 6	-1.326886863	0.49338966 4
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	1.50915286	-1.520880805	0.49338966
Pigments Pyridoxin_(Vitamin_B6)_Biosynthesis	6	-1.326886863	4
Destain MatchelianskDNA answere relation. Che and Che	1.50915286	1 22(00(0(2	0.49338966
Protein Metabolism tRNA_aminoacylation,_Glu_and_Gln	6 15.0845093	-1.326886863	0.50750140
Stress Response Rubrerythrin	4	-1.235845339	7
	0.82827924		0.52995364
Amino Acids and Derivatives Glycine cleavage system	7 0.82827924	1.124062994	6 0.52995364
DNA Metabolism Plasmid replication	0.82827924	1.124062994	0.32993304
	0.82827924		0.52995364
Nitrogen Metabolism Dissimilatory_nitrite_reductase	7	1.124062994	6
Amino Acids and Derivatives Ketoisovalerate oxidoreductase	1.20732229 3	-1.106888324	0.56075888
	1.20732229	-1.100000524	0.56075888
Cell Division and Cell Cycle Macromolecular_synthesis_operon	3	-1.106888324	1
Miscellaneous Conserved_gene_cluster_possibly_involved_in_RNA_metab	1.20732229	1 10(000224	0.56075888
olism	3 1.20732229	-1.106888324	0.56075888
RNA Metabolism Queuosine-Archaeosine Biosynthesis	3	-1.106888324	1
	1.20732229		0.56075888
Stress Response Glutathione:_Redox_cycle	3 1.20732229	-1.106888324	1 0.56075888
Sulfur Metabolism Thioredoxin-disulfide reductase	1.20/32229	-1.106888324	0.560/5888
	7.39133938		0.56150199
Amino Acids and Derivatives Methionine_Degradation	5	-1.119538735	1
DNA Metabolism RuvABC plus a hypothetical	1.95838906 8	1.107269802	0.57896459
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	3.08849888	1.107209802	0.58513345
Pigments Heme_and_Siroheme_Biosynthesis	9	1.088212538	5
	3.08849888	1 000010500	0.58513345
Protein Metabolism Proteasome_bacterial	9 3.84658497	1.088212538	0.60680689
Clustering-based subsystems CBSS-262719.3.peg.410	9	-1.021587969	7
			0.64647159
Amino Acids and Derivatives Proline Synthesis	0.90549172	-0.845417428	6 0.64647159
Carbohydrates Acetyl-CoA fermentation to Butyrate	0.90549172	-0.845417428	0.04047139
			0.64647159
Cell Wall and Capsule Lipid_A-Ara4N_pathway_(_Polymyxin_resistance_)	0.90549172	-0.845417428	6
DNA Metabolism DNA repair, bacterial	0.90549172	-0.845417428	0.64647159
	0.90319172	0.013117120	0.64647159
Potassium metabolism Potassium_homeostasis	0.90549172	-0.845417428	6
Stress Demonster Chutching and an way shirt	0.00540172	0.945417429	0.64647159
Stress Response Glutathione_analogs: mycothiol	0.90549172 15.5969193	-0.845417428	0.66342430
Protein Metabolism Proteolysis_in_bacteria,_ATP-dependent	9	0.802086102	6
	11.9047593		0.66414545
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments NAD_regulation	5	0.810246876	7
RNA Metabolism/RNA polymerase bacterial	13.1963134 3	-0.768057322	0.67993878
	10.5570507		0.68941631
RNA Metabolism Polyadenylation_bacterial	5	-0.752238238	7

Clustering-based	1 1	I	
subsystems Conserved_gene_cluster_associated_with_Met-	2.26021964		0.71805970
tRNA_formyltransferase	1	0.722126027	3
	2.26021964	0 70010(007	0.71805970
RNA Metabolism Rrf2_family_transcriptional_regulators	1	0.722126027	0.71805970
Respiration Coenzyme F420 hydrogenase	2.26021964	0.722126027	0./18059/0
Kespiration/Coenzyme_1420_nydrogenase	1	0.722120027	0.72336086
Respiration Succinate dehydrogenase	2.94109326	-0.706525303	0.72550080
	4.82226985	011/00020000	0.72595112
Nitrogen Metabolism Nitric oxide synthase	5	0.68536778	6
	68.9156411		0.73182749
Protein Metabolism Ribosome_SSU_bacterial	1	-0.605977894	1
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	16.3620247		0.74371456
Pigments Coenzyme_B12_biosynthesis	9	-0.601507098	4
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Biotin biosynthesis	7.31412691	-0.613823431	0.74878492
Colactors, vitamins, Prostnetic Groups, Pigments Blottin_blosynthesis	3	-0.013623431	1
Cell Wall and Capsule Peptidoglycan Biosynthesis	25.1080921	-0.578402372	0.74923419
	0.60366114		0.75655213
Amino Acids and Derivatives Arginine_Biosynthesis_extended	6	-0.538733235	7
	0.60366114	0.520722225	0.75655213
Amino Acids and Derivatives Valine_degradation	6 0.60366114	-0.538733235	0.75655213
Clustering-based subsystems LMPTP YwlE cluster	0.60366114	-0.538733235	0./5655213
	0.60366114	-0.538755255	0.75655213
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Thiamin biosynthesis	6	-0.538733235	0.75055215
	0.60366114	0.000,000200	0.75655213
DNA Metabolism DNA Repair Base Excision	6	-0.538733235	7
	0.60366114		0.75655213
DNA Metabolism DNA repair, UvrABC system	6	-0.538733235	7
Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_branched-	0.60366114		0.75655213
chain_amino_acid_(TC_3.A.1.4.1)	6	-0.538733235	7
	0.60366114	0.520522225	0.75655213
Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_dipeptide_(TC_3.A.1.5.2) Protein	6	-0.538733235	0.75655213
Metabolism Translation_elongation_factors_eukaryotic_and_archaeal	0.60366114	-0.538733235	0./5655213
	0.60366114	-0.338733233	0.75655213
Respiration Anaerobic respiratory reductases	6	-0.538733235	0.75055215
	0.60366114	0.000700200	0.75655213
Stress Response Oxidative stress	6	-0.538733235	7
	0.60366114		0.75655213
Virulence, Disease and Defense MLST	6	-0.538733235	7
			0.75819289
Membrane Transport Vir_Plasmid_of_Campylobacter	4.9766948	-0.602243782	6
	3.69216003	0.50(2(2205	0.76311958
Protein Metabolism Protein chaperones	5	0.596263387	0.76211050
Secondary Metabolism Auxin biosynthesis	3.69216003 5	0.596263387	0.76311958
Carbohydrates Glycerol and Glycerol-3-	1.13010982	0.390203387	0.77874628
phosphate Uptake and Utilization	1.13010982	0.545025769	3
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	1.13010982	0.0 10 020 100	0.77874628
Pigments Coenzyme F420 synthesis	1	0.545025769	3
	1.13010982		0.77874628
	1.15010702	1	0.77074020

MAG: bin_093 Mesocosm water-source: Offshore

SEED Subsystem	baseMea n	log2FoldCha nge	pvalue
	19.689935	nge	0.0414621
Respiration F0F1-type ATP synthase	21	-3.746319155	26
	13.737164		0.0594663
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Coenzyme_B12_biosynthesis	1	-3.482060835	94
	10.073920	2 227(72072	0.0821739
RNA Metabolism Polyadenylation_bacterial	34 178.44223	-3.227673973	47 0.1237374
Carbohydrates Photorespiration (oxidative C2 cycle)	93	2.539224164	0.1237374
	13.472987	2.337224104	0.1749878
DNA Metabolism DNA-replication	86	2.406557931	13
	20.500075		0.2213633
Motility and Chemotaxis Bacterial_Chemotaxis	65	-2.104533605	33
	3.6632437		0.2250415
Amino Acids and Derivatives Cysteine Biosynthesis	59	-2.267655384	58
	11.623754		0.2397157
Protein Metabolism Universal_GTPases	24	-2.089338932	09
$\mathbf{F}_{\mathbf{u}}$ A \mathbf{i} $\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{u}}$ \mathbf{i} $\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{u}}$ \mathbf{i} $\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{u}}$ \mathbf{i} $\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{u}}$ $\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{u}}$ \mathbf{i} $\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{u}}$ \mathbf{i} $\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{u}}$	3.2053382	2 122206624	0.2526154
Fatty Acids, Lipids, and Isoprenoids Fatty_Acid_Biosynthesis_FASII	89 3.2053382	-2.133206624	84 0.2526154
Membrane TransportpVir Plasmid of Campylobacter	5.2055582 89	-2.133206624	0.2326134 84
	10.250037	-2.133200024	0.2749926
Phosphorus Metabolism Phosphate metabolism	83	-1.947494046	47
	2.7474328		0.2865370
Nitrogen Metabolism Nitric oxide synthase	19	-1.978459562	67
	12.627623		0.2991883
RNA Metabolism RNA_polymerase_bacterial	92	-1.821548747	64
	15.938632		0.3048321
Nucleosides and Nucleotides Purine_conversions	7	1.76977986	41
	40.524634	1 (11(10(01	0.3188443
Nucleosides and Nucleotides Ribonucleotide_reduction	09	-1.641618631	89 0.3389448
Carbohydrates TCA Cycle	11.253907	-1.68414843	
	51 14.300740	-1.06414645	78 0.3439186
DNA Metabolism DNA repair, bacterial RecFOR pathway	06	1.637206218	51
	10.338096	1100/200210	0.3708415
RNA Metabolism Transcription factors bacterial	57	-1.580956035	56
	104.33200		0.3749661
Stress Response Heat_shock_dnaK_gene_cluster_extended	01	1.417577928	17
	7.5026050		0.3806772
Carbohydrates Acetyl-CoA_fermentation_to_Butyrate	07	-1.582160542	92
Regulation and Cell	4.2796549	1 (0700051	0.3812938
signaling Sex_pheromones_in_Enterococcus_faecalis_and_other_Firmicutes	69	1.62793851	41
Control valuated Dirikago utilization	1.8316218	1 592077004	0.3830479
Carbohydrates D-ribose utilization Phages, Prophages, Transposable elements, Plasmids Staphylococcal_phi-	8 18.950241	-1.583077904	43 0.3880980
Mu50B-like prophages	75	1.461743454	0.3880980
Clustering-based subsystems Cluster-	6.3754530	11101/10104	UT.
based Subsystem Grouping Hypotheticals - perhaps Proteosome Related	81	1.554889952	0.3929213
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	1.6378926		0.3988459
Pigments NAD_and_NADP_cofactor_biosynthesis_global	42	1.516752531	28
	1.6378926		0.3988459
Iron acquisition and metabolism Siderophore Pyoverdine	42	1.516752531	28
	1.6378926	1 51 (750 50)	0.3988459
Protein Metabolism Selenocysteine_metabolism	42	1.516752531	28

	18.474724		0.4171112
Respiration Respiratory Complex I	54	-1.374680604	63
	3.7336907		0.4297692
Amino Acids and Derivatives Lysine Biosynthesis DAP Pathway	54	1.472771978	03
Cell Division and Cell	1.3737164	1 2210/2404	0.4537739
Cycle Two_cell_division_clusters_relating_to_chromosome_partitioning	1.3737164	-1.321863484	42 0.4537739
DNA Metabolism DNA repair, bacterial	1.3/3/104	-1.321863484	0.4537739 42
	1.3737164	-1.521805404	0.4537739
Metabolism of Aromatic Compounds Aromatic Amin Catabolism	1	-1.321863484	42
	1.3737164		0.4537739
Potassium metabolism Potassium homeostasis	1	-1.321863484	42
	1.3737164		0.4537739
Protein Metabolism Translation elongation factors eukaryotic and archaeal	1 27271(4	-1.321863484	42
RNA Metabolism/Rrf2 family transcriptional regulators	1.3737164	-1.321863484	0.4537739 42
	8.9291566	-1.521805484	0.4686182
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments NAD_regulation	63	1.283354965	2
	3.7513025		0.4724756
Amino Acids and Derivatives Methionine_Biosynthesis	03	-1.339391071	62
	3.7513025		0.4724756
Stress Response Oxidative_stress	03	-1.339391071	62
	4.7375604	1 10 411 57 40	0.5168289
Protein Metabolism Protein_chaperones	38 4.7375604	1.194115742	54 0.5168289
Secondary Metabolism Phenyl propionate Degradation	4.7373604	1.194115742	0.5168289
	5.2130776	1.1)+115/+2	0.5352872
Amino Acids and Derivatives Valine degradation	5.2150770	-1.136203345	91
	114.89904		0.5388027
Protein Metabolism Ribosome_LSU_bacterial	94	-0.968770827	81
	14.353575		0.5471602
Stress Response Rubrerythrin	31	-1.027774709	4
	8.5945334	1 02 420 7 1 0 1	0.5626671
Amino Acids and Derivatives Histidine Biosynthesis	35 2.6417623	-1.024307101	97 0.5632569
Stress Response Glutathione analogs: mycothiol	2.0417023	1.082018492	0.5052509
Amino Acids and	20	1.002010192	
Derivatives Chorismate: Intermediate for synthesis of PAPA antibiotics, PAB	0.9158109		0.5654837
A, anthranilate, 3-hydroxyanthranilate and more.	4	-0.957929731	21
	0.9158109		0.5654837
Amino Acids and Derivatives Glycine_cleavage_system	4	-0.957929731	21
Carbohydrates Glycerol and Glycerol-3-phosphate Uptake and Utilization	0.9158109	0.057020721	0.5654837
Carbonydrates Giverol_and_Giverol-3-phosphate_Optake_and_Othization	4 0.9158109	-0.957929731	21 0.5654837
Clustering-based subsystems Putative hemin transporter	0.9138109	-0.957929731	0.3034837
Phages, Prophages, Transposable elements,	0.9158109	0.201727101	0.5654837
Plasmids Staphylococcal_pathogenicity_islands_SaPI	4	-0.957929731	21
	7.2912640		0.5704794
Virulence, Disease and Defense Resistance to fluoroquinolones	21	1.014628707	37
	4.7551721	1.000-011-	0.5790259
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Folate Biosynthesis	87	-1.02073113	9
Cofeeters Vitaming Prosthetic Groups Diamonte Thismin hissorthesis	2.8354915	1 020044406	0.5854307
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Thiamin biosynthesis Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	64 6.2169473	-1.020944496	62 0.6078825
Pigments Pyridoxin_(Vitamin_B6)_Biosynthesis	0.2109473 41	-0.927539116	0.0078823
	6.2169473	0.52,005110	0.6078825
Nitrogen Metabolism Ammonia_assimilation	41	-0.927539116	74
	22.666320		0.6157610
Carbohydrates Butanol Biosynthesis	76	-0.830447997	62

DNA Metabolism(RuvABC plus a hypothetical 08 0.8917862 0.02917862 Cardbollydrates(Glycolysis and Gluconogenesis 17 -0.892382972 0.51 Conclustor, Vitumins, Purshetic Groups, 17 -0.892382972 0.51 Pigments[Menaquinone and Phylloquinone Biosynthesis 17 -0.892382972 0.51 Carbohydrates[Isobutyryl-CoA to Propionyl-CoA Module 2.0957981 0.6576619 2.085710091 0.6576619 Carbohydrates[Isobutyryl-CoA to Propionyl-CoA Module 2.0957981 0.62710091 0.6576619 Nucleosides and Nucleotides[Purine Utilization 2.3775860 0.66991238 0.66791238 Amino Acids and Derivatives[Glycine and Serine Utilization 0.454642 0.662912308 0.01 Fatty Acids, Lipids, and Glycerophospholipid Metabolism in Bacteria 14 0.662912308 0.01 Fatty Acids, Lipids, and Glycerophospholipid Metabolism in Bacteria 14 0.662912308 0.01 Ivertein Metabolism[Ribosomal protein S12p. Asp methylthiotransferase 14 0.662912308 0.01 Ivertein Metabolism[Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 0.510140 0.6691633 0.11		5.1954659		0.6248718
Carbohydrates/Glycolysis and Gluconcogenesis 14.272667 0.829382972 51 Coñactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments/Menaquinone, and Phylloquinone, Biosynthesis 17 0.892382972 51 Protein Metabolism/IRNA aminoacylation, Glu and Gln 17 0.892382972 62 Carbohydrates/Isobutyryl-CoA to Propionyl-CoA Module 20957981 0.6276619 Carbohydrates/Isobutyryl-CoA to Propionyl-CoA Module 2.0957981 0.6576619 Nucleosides and Nucleotides/Purine Utilization 2.177860 0.6576619 Nucleosides and Derivatives/Folyamine Metabolism 94 -0.822382972 0.66706335 Amino Acids and Derivatives/Glycine and Serine Utilization 14 0.662912308 6063335 Cell Wall and Capsulc/KDO2-Lipid A biosynthesis 14 0.66291208 601335 Tetry Acids, Lipids, and 0.649335 14 0.669335 6040335 Protein Metabolism/Ribosomal protein S12p. Asp methylthiotransferase 14 0.6691208 6011 Nucleosides and Nucleotides/De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 10 -0.709614083 717 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 5.3011364 -0.679914208	DNA Metabolism RuvABC plus a hypothetical		0.893178628	
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments/Menaquinone and Phylloquinone Biosynthesis 4.2972667 0.6290403 Protein Metabolism/IRNA_aminoacylation, Glu and Gln 17 0.0892382972 51 Carbohydrates/Isobutyryl-CoA to Prupionyl-CoA Module 2 0.827170091 0.6576619 Carbohydrates/Isobutyryl-CoA to Prupionyl-CoA Module 2 0.827170091 0.6576619 Nucleosides and Nucleotides/Purine Utilization 2.3778860 0.6596312 0.6693355 Amino Acids and Derivatives/Polyamine Metabolism 94 -0.82398661 0.6693335 Cell Wall and Capsule/KDO2-Lipid A biosynthesis 14 0.66291208 0.6693335 Istary Acids, Lipids, and 0.5459642 0.6693335 0.659335 Protein Metabolism/Ribosomal protein S12p. Asp methylthiotransferase 14 0.66291208 0.691335 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 0.4359642 0.669335 0.6970445 Nucleosides and Nucleotides/De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 01 -0.709614083 071 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome SU bacterial 5.3011364 0.6970145 71 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome SU bacterial 0.457064 <td></td> <td>4.2972667</td> <td></td> <td></td>		4.2972667		
Pigments/Menaquinone and Phylloquinone Biosynthesis 17 -0.892382972 51 Protein Metabolism/RNA aminoacylation, Glu and Gln 17 -0.892382972 51 Carbohydrates/Isobutyryl-CoA to Propionyl-CoA Module 2.0957981 0.6576619 Nucleosides and Nucleotides/Purine Utilization 2.1957981 0.827170001 2.22 Amino Acids and Derivatives/Polyamine Metabolism 94 -0.82339861 66 Amino Acids and Derivatives/Glycine and Serine Utilization 0.45450642 0.669912308 01 Cell Wall and Capsule/KDO2-Lipid A biosynthesis 14 0.662912308 01 0.662912308 01 Sportenids/Glycerolipid and Glycerophospholipid Metabolism in Bacteria 14 0.662912308 01 0.662912308 01 Nucleosides and Nucleotides/De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 101 0.662912308 0.69970145 0.66991353 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 5.3011364 0.06691013 0.6790145 Nucleosides and Nucleotides/De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 01 0.709614083 71 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 01 0.709614083 71			-0.892382972	
4.2972667 0.629403 Protein Metabolism tRNA aminoacylation, Glu and Gln 177 -0.892382972 51 Carbohydratesilsohutyryl-CoA to Propionyl-CoA Module 2.0957981 0.6276619 Nucleosides and Nucleotides/Purine Utilization 2.0957981 0.822170091 22 Amino Acids and Derivatives/Polyamine Metabolism 94 -0.82398661 666 Amino Acids and Derivatives/Glycine and Serine Utilization 0.4595642 0.6059335 Cell Wall and Capsule/DO2-Lipid A biosynthesis 0.4595642 0.6693335 Jeaty Acids, Lipids, and 0.5459642 0.6693335 Joprenoids/Glycerolipid and Glycerophospholipid Metabolism in Bacteria 14 0.662912308 0.6193335 Protein Metabolism/Ribosomal protein S12p Asp methylthiotransferase 0.5459642 0.6693335 0.6693335 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 0.1 0.4590644 0.669712308 0.01 Nucleosides and Nucleotides/De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 0.1 0.709614083 71 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 0.1 0.70961408 0.7107573 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome SSU bacterial <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
Protein Metabolism(RNA aminoacylation, Glu and Gln 17 -0.892382972 51 Carbohydrates(Isobutyryl-CoA to Propionyl-CoA Module 2.0957981 0.6576619 Nucleosides and Nucleotides/Purine Utilization 2.0957981 0.65776619 Amino Acids and Derivatives/Polyamine Metabolism 0.4375660 0.62991780 Oxadis and Derivatives/Polyamine Metabolism 0.4359642 0.66991336 Amino Acids and Derivatives/Glycine and Serine Utilization 14 0.662912308 0.11 Cell Wall and Capsule(KDO2-Lipid A biosynthesis 0.5459642 0.6699335 1.6069912308 0.6699335 Isoperenoids/Glycerolipid and Glycerophospholipid Metabolism in Bacteria 0.459642 0.6699335 0.6699335 Protein Metabolism[Ribosomal protein S12p Asp methylthiotransferase 14 0.662912308 0.6970145 Nucleosides and Nucleotides/De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 01 -0.709614083 71 Protein Metabolism[Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 5.3011364 0.6970145 0.6970145 Nucleosides and Nucleotides/De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 01 -0.709614083 71 Protein Metabolism[Ribosome SU bacterial 5.3011364 0.6	Pigments Menaquinone_and_Phylloquinone_Biosynthesis		-0.892382972	
Carbohydrates/[sobutyr]-CoA to Propionyl-CoA Module 2.0957981 0.62776019 Nucleosides and Nucleotides/Purine Utilization 2.0957981 0.827170091 22 Amino Acids and Derivatives/Polyamine Metabolism 2.3775860 0.6598738 0.6598738 Amino Acids and Derivatives/Polyamine Metabolism 0.459642 0.6293355 0.6693335 Cell Wall and Capsule/KDO2-Lipid A biosynthesis 0.459642 0.6693335 0.6598788 Schubblism/Ribosomal protein S12p Asp methylthiotransferase 0.4595642 0.6693335 0.6593355 Protein Metabolism/Ribosomal protein S12p Asp methylthiotransferase 14 0.662912308 0.6693335 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 0.1 0.6459642 0.6693335 0.6693335 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 0.459642 0.662912308 0.61333 Nucleosides and Nucleotides/De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 0.1 0.709614083 711 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 0.1 0.709614083 711 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome SSU bacterial 0.4579054 0.4539054 0.7325883 Carbohydrates/Lacto-N-Biose 1 and Gala	Protain Matchalism PNA aminopagilation Cly and Cln		0 802382072	
Carbohydrates Isobutyryl-CoA_to_Propionyl-CoA_Module 12 0.827170091 22 Nucleosides and Nucleotides Purine Utilization 12 0.827170091 0.6576610 Amino Acids and Derivatives Polyamine Metabolism 2.3775860 0.6598738 0.65963235 Amino Acids and Derivatives Glycine_and_Serine_Utilization 0.5459642 0.66091335 0.662912308 01 Cell Wall and Capsule KDO2-Lipid A biosynthesis 14 0.662912308 01 0.6796335 Isoprenoids Glycerolipid and Glycerophospholipid Metabolism in Bacteria 0.5459642 0.662912308 01693335 Protein Metabolism]Ribosomal protein S12p Asp methylthiotransferase 0.5459642 0.662912308 01 Nucleosides and Nucleotides De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 513011364 0.662912308 01 Nucleosides and Nucleotides De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 513011364 0.66970145 0.6970145 Protein Metabolism Ribosome_biogenesis bacterial 01 0.709614083 711 Protein MetabolismRibosome SU bacterial 04 0.6970145 0.7325883 Carbohydrates Lacto-N-Biose I and Galacto-N-Biose Metabolic Pathway 7 0.531437633 24	Floteni Metaoonsin _l tXIVA_animoacylation,_Olu_and_Oli		-0.892382972	
Nucleosides and Nucleotides/Purine Utilization 2.0957981 0.6577619 Amino Acids and Derivatives/Polyamine Metabolism 2.3775860 0.8227170091 22 Amino Acids and Derivatives/Polyamine Metabolism 0.5459642 0.66912308 0.66912308 Cell Wall and Capsule/KDO2-Lipid A biosynthesis 0.5459642 0.669212308 0.6693355 Fatty Acids, Lipids, and 0.5459642 0.6693355 0.6693355 Protein Metabolism/Ribosomal protein S12p Asp methylthiotransferase 0.5459642 0.6693355 Protein Metabolism/Ribosoma protein S12p Asp methylthiotransferase 0.5459642 0.6693355 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 0.1 0.7070614083 71 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 0.1 0.709614083 71 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 0.4579054 0.709614083 71 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome SSU bacterial 0.4579054 0.7325883 Carbohydrates/Lavrosof42 0.531437633 244 Carbohydrates/Lavrosof42 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Carbohydrates/Lavrosof42 0.7325883 0.7325883 0.7325883	Carbohydrates/Isobutyryl-CoA to Propionyl-CoA Module		0.827170091	
Amino Acids and Derivatives[Polyamine Metabolism 2.3775860 0.6598758 Amino Acids and Derivatives[Glycine and Serine Utilization 14 0.64912308 0.669912308 Cell Wall and Capsulc[KDO2-Lipid A biosynthesis 144 0.66912308 0.669912308 0.669912308 Fatty Acids, Lipids, and 0.5459642 0.662912308 0.6693355 Isoprenoids[Glycerolipid and Glycerophospholipid Metabolism in Bacteria 0.5459642 0.662912308 0.6693355 Protein Metabolism]Ribosomal protein S12p Asp methylthiotransferase 0.5459642 0.6693335 0.6693335 Protein Metabolism]Signal peptidase 5.3011364 0.669212308 0.0693335 Protein Metabolism]Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 0.1 0.7029614083 71 Protein Metabolism]Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 0.1 0.7009614083 71 Protein Metabolism]Ribosome SSU bacterial 73.546663 0.8970145 0.7325883 Carbohydrates[Lacto-N-Biose I and Galacto-N-Biose Metabolism Pathway 7 0.531147633 244 Ordorbydrates[Mannose Metabolism] 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Carbohydrates[Mannose Metabolism]Fon acquisition i				
Amino Acids and Derivatives[Polyamine Metabolism 94 0.823398661 66 Amino Acids and Derivatives[Glycine and Serine Utilization 14 0.662912308 01 Cell Wall and Capsulc[KDO2-Lipid A biosynthesis 14 0.662912308 01 Fatty Acids, Lipids, and 0.5459642 0.662912308 01 Sporenoids[Glycerolipid and Glycerophospholipid Metabolism in Bacteria 14 0.662912308 01 Protein Metabolism[Ribosomal protein S12p Asp methylthiotransferase 144 0.662912308 01 Protein Metabolism]Ribosome logenesis 5.3011364 0.669335 01 0.669335 Protein Metabolism[Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 01 -0.709614083 711 Respiration[Succinate dehydrogenase 01 -0.709614083 711 Protein Metabolism[Ribosome SSU bacterial 0.4579054 0.5301364 0.7325883 Carbohydrates[Lacto-N-Biose I and Galacto-N-Biose Metabolic Pathway 7 -0.531437633 244 Ords79054 0.4579054 0.7325883 Carbohydrates[Mannose Metabolism] 0.732583 Carbohydrates[Mannose Metabolism 7 -0.531437633 </td <td>Nucleosides and Nucleotides Purine Utilization</td> <td></td> <td>0.827170091</td> <td></td>	Nucleosides and Nucleotides Purine Utilization		0.827170091	
Amino Acids and Derivatives/Glycine and Serine Utilization 0.5459642 0.662912308 01 Cell Wall and Capsule/KDO2-Lipid A biosynthesis 0.4579642 0.662912308 01 Fatty Acids, Lipids, and 0.5459642 0.6693335 0.6693335 Jsoprenoids/Glycerolipid and Glycerophospholipid Metabolism in Bacteria 14 0.662912308 01 Protein Metabolism/Ribosomal protein S12p Asp methylthiotransferase 0.5459642 0.6693355 0.6693355 Protein Metabolism/Ribosomal protein S12p Asp methylthiotransferase 0.5459642 0.6693355 0.6693355 Nucleosides and Nucleotides/De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 0.1 0.709614083 711 Nucleosides and Nucleotides/De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 01 -0.709614083 711 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 5.3011364 0.66970145 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome SSU bacterial 0.1 -0.709614083 711 Ortotin Metabolism/Ribosome SSU bacterial 0.4579054 0.717573 224 Carbohydrates/Mannose Metabolism 7 -0.531437633 244 0.7325883 Carbohydrates/Mannose Metabolism 7 <t< td=""><td></td><td>2.3775860</td><td></td><td>0.6598758</td></t<>		2.3775860		0.6598758
Amino Acids and Derivatives/Glycine and Serine Utilization 14 14 0.662912308 0.11 Cell Wall and Capsule/KDO2-Lipid A biosynthesis 14 0.662912308 0.16693335 Cell Wall and Capsule/KDO2-Lipid A biosynthesis 0.3459642 0.6693355 Isoprenoids/Glycerolipid and Glycerophospholipid Metabolism in Bacteria 14 0.662912308 0.16693355 Protein Metabolism/Ribosomal protein S12p Asp methylthiotransferase 0.5459642 0.6693335 0.6693335 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome biogenesis 0.13164 0.662912308 0.11 Nucleotides/De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 0.01 -0.709614083 711 Succosides and Nucleotides/De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 0.01 -0.709614083 711 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 0.1 -0.709614083 711 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome SSU bacterial 0.4579054 0.7325883 Carbohydrates/Lato-N-Biose I and Galacto-N-Biose Metabolic Pathway 7 -0.531437633 224 Carbohydrates/Lato-N-Biose I and Galacto-N-Biose Metabolic Pathway 7 -0.531437633 24 Carbohydrates/Lato-N-Biose I and Galacto-N-Biose Metabolic Pathway 7 </td <td>Amino Acids and Derivatives Polyamine Metabolism</td> <td>-</td> <td>-0.823398661</td> <td></td>	Amino Acids and Derivatives Polyamine Metabolism	-	-0.823398661	
Cell Wall and Capsule/KD02-Lipid A biosynthesis 0.5459642 0.662912308 01 Fatty Acids, Lipids, and 0.5459642 0.662912308 01 Isoprenoids/Glycerolipid and Glycerophospholipid Metabolism in Bacteria 14 0.662912308 01 Protein Metabolism/Ribosomal protein S12p Asp methylthiotransferase 14 0.662912308 01 Nucleosides and Nucleotides/De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 0.5459642 0.662912308 01 Nucleosides and Nucleotides/De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 5.3011364 0.602912308 01 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 01 -0.709614083 71 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome SU bacterial 5.3011364 0.6970145 Respiration/Succinate dehydrogenase 01 -0.709614083 71 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome SSU bacterial 0457054 0.7325883 0.7107573 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome Metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Carbohydrates/Mannose Metabolism 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Cell Division and Cell Cycle/Macromolecular synthesis operon 7 -0.531437633 24			0.660010000	
Cell Wall and Capsule/KDO2-Lipid A biosynthesis 14 0.662912308 01 Fatty Acids, Lipids, and 0.5459642 0.6693335 0.6693335 Isoprenids/Glycerolipid and Glycerophospholipid Metabolism in Bacteria 14 0.662912308 01 Protein Metabolism/Ribosomal protein, S12p, Asp. methylthiotransferase 14 0.662912308 01 Protein Metabolism/Ribosomal protein, S12p, Asp. methylthiotransferase 0.5459642 0.662912308 01 Nucleosides and Nucleotides/De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 01 -0.709614083 71 Nucleosides and Nucleotides/De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 01 -0.709614083 71 Respiration/Succinate dehydrogenase 01 -0.709614083 71 Respiration/Succinate dehydrogenase 01 -0.709614083 71 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome SSU bacterial 0.4570054 0.7325883 Carbohydrates/Lacto-N-Biose I and Galacto-N-Biose Metabolic Pathway 7 -0.531437633 24 Carbohydrates/Mannose Metabolism 0.4570054 0.7325883 Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments/Lipoic acid metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Offactors, Vitam	Amino Acids and Derivatives Glycine_and_Serine_Utilization		0.662912308	
Fatty Acids, Lipids, and Isoprenoids/Glycerotlipid and Glycerophospholipid Metabolism in Bacteria 0.5459642 0.662912308 0.6693335 Protein Metabolism/Ribosomal protein S12p, Asp. methylthiotransferase 14 0.662912308 0.6693335 Protein Metabolism/Signal peptidase 0.5459642 0.662912308 0.6970145 Nucleosides and Nucleotides/De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 5.3011364 0.602912308 0.6970145 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 0 1 0.709614083 71 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 0 1 0.709614083 71 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome SSU bacterial 73.54663 0.67070145 0.67070145 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome SSU bacterial 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.717573 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome SSU bacterial 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Carbohydrates/Lacto-N-Biose I and Galacto-N-Biose Metabolic Pathway 7 -0.531437633 24 Carbohydrates/Mannose Metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 0.7325883 Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments/Lipoic acid metabolism 7 -0.531437633	Cell Wall and Cansule KDO2-Linid A biosynthesis		0 662012308	
Isoprenoids/Glycerolipid and Glycerophospholipid Metabolism in Bacteria 14 0.662912308 01 Protein Metabolism/Ribosomal protein S12p Asp methylthiotransferase 0.459642 0.6693335 0.669335 Protein Metabolism/Ribosomal protein S12p Asp methylthiotransferase 0.44 0.662912308 01 Nucleosides and Nucleotides/Dc Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 0 1 0.662912308 0.6970145 Nucleosides and Nucleotides/Dc Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 01 -0.709614083 71 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 01 -0.709614083 71 Respiration/Succinate dehydrogenase 01 -0.709614083 71 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome SSU bacterial 0.457054 0.7325883 0.4570054 0.732583 Carbohydrates/Lacto-N-Biose I and Galacto-N-Biose Metabolic Pathway 7 -0.531437633 24 Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments/Lipoic acid metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments/Lipoic acid metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport/ABC_transporter_branched- 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883			0.002712508	
Protein Metabolism Ribosomal protein S12p Asp methylthiotransferase 0.5459642 0.662912308 01 Protein Metabolism Signal peptidase 14 0.662912308 01 Nucleosides and Nucleotides[De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 01 0.709614083 71 Protein Metabolism Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 01 0.709614083 71 Protein Metabolism[Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 01 0.709614083 71 Protein Metabolism[Ribosome SU bacterial 0.6070145 0.6970145 Respiration[Succinate dehydrogenase 01 -0.709614083 71 Ortein Metabolism[Ribosome SU bacterial 0.457054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Carbohydrates[Lacto-N-Biose I and Galacto-N-Biose Metabolic Pathway 7 -0.531437633 24 Orfactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments[Lipoic acid metabolism 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments[Lipoic acid metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Iron acquisition and metabolism][Con acquisition in Vibrio 7 -0.531437633 24 Iron acquisition and metabolism][Con acquisition in Vibrio 7 -0.53			0.662912308	
Protein Metabolism Ribosomal protein S12p_Asp methylthiotransferase 14 0.662912308 01 Protein Metabolism Signal peptidase 0.459642 0.6693335 Nucleosides and Nucleotides De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 01 -0.709614083 71 Statistic 01 -0.709614083 71 Protein Metabolism Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 01 -0.709614083 71 Protein Metabolism Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 01 -0.709614083 71 Respiration Succinate dehydrogenase 5.3011364 0.6970145 Protein Metabolism Ribosome_SSU bacterial 0.4579054 0.7325883 Carbohydrates Lacto-N-Biose I and Galacto-N-Biose Metabolic Pathway 7 -0.531437633 24 Carbohydrates Mannose Metabolism 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.4579054 0.7325883 Cell Division and Cell Cycle Macromolecular_synthesis_operon 7 -0.531437633 24 Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Lipoic acid metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Iron acquisition and metabolism Pon acquisition in Vibrio 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport ABC				
Protein Metabolism Signal peptidase 14 0.662912308 01 Nucleosides and Nucleotides De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 01 -0.709614083 711 Nucleosides and Nucleotides De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 01 -0.709614083 711 Protein Metabolism Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 01 -0.709614083 711 Si3011364 0.6970145 0.6970145 Respiration Succinate dehydrogenase 011 -0.709614083 711 Protein Metabolism Ribosome SSU bacterial 16 -0.58492303 33 Carbohydrates Lacto-N-Biose I and Galacto-N-Biose Metabolic Pathway 7 -0.531437633 24 Carbohydrates Mannose Metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Lipoic acid metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Lipoic acid metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport ABC transporter_branched- 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Iron acquisition and metabolism Iron acquisition in Vibrio 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transpo	Protein Metabolism Ribosomal_protein_S12p_Asp_methylthiotransferase		0.662912308	01
Sucleosides and Nucleotides De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 5.3011364 0.6970145 Nucleosides and Nucleotides De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 01 -0.709614083 71 Protein Metabolism Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 01 -0.709614083 71 Respiration Succinate dehydrogenase 5.011364 0.6970145 Protein Metabolism Ribosome SSU bacterial 16 -0.709614083 71 73.546663 0.7107573 0 -0.709614083 0.7107573 Protein Metabolism Ribosome SSU bacterial 16 -0.584923031 33 Carbohydrates Lacto-N-Biose I and Galacto-N-Biose Metabolic Pathway 7 -0.531437633 24 Carbohydrates Mannose_Metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 0.7325883 Carbohydrates Mannose_Metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 0.7325883 Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Lipoic acid metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 DNA Metabolism DNA repair, UvrABC system 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport ABC transporter branched- 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883		0.5459642		0.6693335
Nucleosides and Nucleotides De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis 01 -0.709614083 711 Protein Metabolism Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 5.3011364 0.6970145 0.1 -0.709614083 711 Respiration Succinate dehydrogenase 5.3011364 0.709614083 711 0.6970145 0.6970145 0.709614083 711 Protein Metabolism Ribosome SSU bacterial 73.546663 0.7107573 0.7325883 0.4579054 0.7325883 Carbohydrates Lacto-N-Biose I and Galacto-N-Biose Metabolic Pathway 7 -0.531437633 24 Carbohydrates Mannose Metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 0.7325883 Cell Division and Cell Cycle Macromolecular synthesis operon 7 -0.531437633 24 Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Lipoic acid metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Iron acquisition and metabolism IDNA repair, UvrABC system 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport ABC transporter branched- 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Iron acquisition and metabolism Iron acquisition in Vibrio 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Tr	Protein Metabolism Signal_peptidase		0.662912308	
Protein Metabolism/Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 5.3011364 0.6970145 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 5.3011364 0.6970145 Respiration/Succinate dehydrogenase 01 -0.709614083 711 Protein Metabolism/Ribosome SSU bacterial 16 0.7325883 0.7107573 Carbohydrates/Lacto-N-Biose I and Galacto-N-Biose Metabolic Pathway 7 -0.531437633 24 Carbohydrates/Mannose Metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Carbohydrates/Mannose Metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Cell Division and Cell Cycle/Macromolecular synthesis operon 7 -0.531437633 24 Offactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments/Lipoic acid metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 DNA Metabolism/DNA repair, UvrABC system 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport/ABC_transporter_branched- 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Iron acquisition and metabolism/Iron acquisition in Vibrio 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport/ABC_transporter_branched- 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Iron acquisition and met				
Protein Metabolism Ribosome biogenesis bacterial 01 -0.709614083 71 Respiration Succinate dehydrogenase 01 -0.709614083 71 Protein Metabolism Ribosome SSU bacterial 73.546663 0.7107573 Protein Metabolism Ribosome SSU bacterial 0.4579054 0.7325883 Carbohydrates Lacto-N-Biose I and Galacto-N-Biose Metabolic Pathway 7 -0.531437633 24 Carbohydrates Mannose Metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Carbohydrates Mannose Metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Cell Division and Cell Cycle Macromolecular synthesis operon 7 -0.531437633 24 Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Lipoic acid metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Ton acquisition and metabolism Iron acquisition in Vibrio 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_branched- 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Chain amino acid (TC 3.A.1.4.1) 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_branched- 0.4579054 0.7325883 Chain amino acid (TC 3.A.1.4.1) 7 -0.53	Nucleosides and Nucleotides De Novo Pyrimidine Synthesis	-	-0.709614083	
Respiration Succinate dehydrogenase 5.3011364 01 -0.709614083 01 0.6970145 01 Respiration Succinate dehydrogenase 73.546663 0.7107573 0.700614083 71 71 Protein Metabolism Ribosome SSU bacterial 73.546663 0.4579054 0.709614083 0.7325883 33 Carbohydrates Lacto-N-Biose I and Galacto-N-Biose Metabolic Pathway 7 -0.531437633 7 24 Carbohydrates Mannose Metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 24 Carbohydrates Mannose Metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 24 Cell Division and Cell Cycle Macromolecular_synthesis_operon 7 -0.531437633 7 24 Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Lipoic acid metabolism 7 -0.531437633 7 24 DNA Metabolism DNA repair, UvrABC system 7 -0.531437633 7 24 Membrane Transport ABC transporter branched- chain amino acid (TC 3.A.1.4.1) 0.4579054 7 0.7325883 7 0.7325883 7 Membrane Transport ABC transporter dipeptide (TC 3.A.1.5.2) 7 -0.531437633 7 24 Metabolism Glycine reductase, sarcosine reductase and betaine reductase 7 -0.531437633 7 24 Metabolism Glycine reduct	Protain Matchaliam Dibagama biogenesis bostonial		0 700614092	
Respiration Succinate_dehydrogenase 01 -0.709614083 71 Protein Metabolism Ribosome_SSU_bacterial 73.546663 0.7107573 Carbohydrates Lacto-N-Biose I and Galacto-N-Biose Metabolic Pathway 7 -0.531437633 24 Carbohydrates Mannose_Metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Carbohydrates Mannose_Metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Carbohydrates Mannose_Metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Cell Division and Cell Cycle Macromolecular_synthesis_operon 7 -0.531437633 24 Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Lipoic acid metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Lipoic acid metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Iron acquisition and metabolism Iron_acquisition in Vibrio 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_branched- 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Iron acquisition and metabolism Iron_acquisition in Vibrio 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_branched- 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883			-0.709014083	
Protein Metabolism Ribosome_SSU_bacterial 73.546663 0.7107573 Protein Metabolism Ribosome_SSU_bacterial 16 -0.584923031 33 Carbohydrates Lacto-N-Biose I and Galacto-N-Biose Metabolic Pathway 7 -0.531437633 24 Carbohydrates Mannose_Metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Carbohydrates Mannose_Metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Carbohydrates Mannose_Metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Cell Division and Cell Cycle Macromolecular_synthesis_operon 7 -0.531437633 24 Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Lipoic_acid_metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Ovators, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Lipoic_acid_metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Iron acquisition and metabolism Iron_acquisition in_Vibrio 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_branched- 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 chain_amino_acid (TC_3.A.1.4.1) 7 -0.531437633 24 Metabolismol Aromatic Compound_legradation 7 -0.531437633 24 Metabolism Glycine_reductas	Respiration/Succinate_dehydrogenase		-0.709614083	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		73.546663		
Carbohydrates Lacto-N-Biose I and Galacto-N-Biose Metabolic Pathway 7 -0.531437633 24 Carbohydrates Mannose Metabolism 0.4579054 0.7325883 24 Carbohydrates Mannose Metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Carbohydrates Mannose Metabolism 0.4579054 0.7325883 Cell Division and Cell Cycle Macromolecular synthesis_operon 7 -0.531437633 24 Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Lipoic acid metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 DNA Metabolism DNA repair, UvrABC system 7 -0.531437633 24 Iron acquisition and metabolism Iron_acquisition in Vibrio 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_branched- 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Chain amino_acid (TC_3.A.1.4.1) 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport ABC transporter dipeptide (TC_3.A.1.5.2) 7 -0.531437633 24 Metabolism of Aromatic Compound_legradation 7 -0.531437633 24 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Metabolism Glycine_reductase, sarcosine_reductase and b	Protein Metabolism Ribosome_SSU_bacterial	16	-0.584923031	33
Carbohydrates Mannose_Metabolism 0.4579054 0.7325883 Carbohydrates Mannose_Metabolism 0.4579054 0.7325883 Cell Division and Cell Cycle Macromolecular_synthesis_operon 7 -0.531437633 24 Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Lipoic_acid_metabolism 0.4579054 0.7325883 Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Lipoic_acid_metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 DNA Metabolism DNA_repair, UvrABC system 7 -0.531437633 24 Iron acquisition and metabolism Iron acquisition_in_Vibrio 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_branched- 0.4579054 0.7325883 chain_amino_acid_(TC_3.A.1.4.1) 7 -0.531437633 24 Metabolism ABC_transporter_dipeptide_(TC_3.A.1.5.2) 7 -0.531437633 24 Metabolism]Glycine reductase, sarcosine reductase and betaine reductase 0.4579054 0.7325883 Cleavage_pathway_of_aromatic_compound_degradation 7 -0.531437633 24 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Metabolism Glycine reductase, sarcosine reductase and betaine reductase 7<		0.4579054		0.7325883
Carbohydrates Mannose Metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Cell Division and Cell Cycle Macromolecular_synthesis_operon 7 -0.531437633 24 Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Lipoic_acid metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Lipoic_acid metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 DNA Metabolism DNA repair, UvrABC system 7 -0.531437633 24 Iron acquisition and metabolism Iron acquisition in Vibrio 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_branched- 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Chain amino_acid (TC_3.A.1.4.1) 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport ABC_transporter dipeptide (TC_3.A.1.5.2) 7 -0.531437633 24 Metabolism of Aromatic Compounds Central meta- 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Metabolism Glycine_reductase, sarcosine_reductase_and_betaine_reductase 7 -0.531437633 24 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 24 Metabolism Glycine_reductase, sarcosine_reductase_and_betaine_reductase 7 <	Carbohydrates Lacto-N-Biose I and Galacto-N-Biose Metabolic Pathway		-0.531437633	24
Cell Division and Cell Cycle Macromolecular_synthesis_operon 0.4579054 0.7325883 Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Lipoic acid metabolism 0.4579054 0.7325883 Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Lipoic acid metabolism 0.4579054 0.7325883 DNA Metabolism DNA repair, UvrABC system 7 -0.531437633 24 DNA Metabolism DNA repair, UvrABC system 7 -0.531437633 24 Iron acquisition and metabolism Iron acquisition in Vibrio 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_branched- 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 chain amino acid (TC 3.Ā.1.4.1) 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport ABC transporter dipeptide (TC 3.A.1.5.2) 7 -0.531437633 24 Metabolism of Aromatic Compounds Central_meta- 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Celavage pathway of aromatic compound degradation 7 -0.531437633 24 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Metabolism Glycine reductase, sarcosine reductase and betaine reductase 7 -0.531437633 24 Protein		_	0 521 427 (22	
Cell Division and Cell Cycle Macromolecular_synthesis_operon 7 -0.531437633 24 Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Lipoic_acid_metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Lipoic_acid_metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 DNA Metabolism DNA repair, UvrABC system 7 -0.531437633 24 Iron acquisition and metabolism Iron_acquisition in_Vibrio 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_branched- 0.4579054 0.7325883 chain amino acid (TC_3.A.1.4.1) 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_dipeptide (TC_3.A.1.5.2) 7 -0.531437633 24 Metabolism of Aromatic Compound_legradation 7 -0.531437633 24 Metabolism of Aromatic Compound_degradation 7 -0.531437633 24 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Metabolism Glycine reductase, sarcosine reductase and betaine reductase 7 -0.531437633 24 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Metabolism N-linked_Glycosylati	Carbohydrates Mannose_Metabolism		-0.53143/633	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Cell Division and Cell CyclelMacromolecular synthesis operon	_	-0 531437633	
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Lipoic_acid_metabolism 7 -0.531437633 24 DNA Metabolism DNA repair, UvrABC system 0.4579054 0.7325883 DNA Metabolism DNA repair, UvrABC system 7 -0.531437633 24 Iron acquisition and metabolism Iron_acquisition in Vibrio 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_branched- 0.4579054 0.7325883 chain amino acid (TC 3.A.1.4.1) 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport ABC transporter dipeptide (TC 3.A.1.5.2) 7 -0.531437633 24 Metabolism of Aromatic Compounds Central_meta- 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 cleavage_pathway_of_aromatic_compound_degradation 7 -0.531437633 24 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Metabolism Glycine_reductase, sarcosine_reductase_and_betaine_reductase 7 -0.531437633 24 Protein Metabolism N-linked Glycosylation in Bacteria 7 -0.531437633 24 RNA Metabolism RNA processing and degradation, bacterial 7 -0.531437633 24 Respiration Biogenesis_of_	een bivision and een eyeepivaeronioreedia_synthesis_operon	,	-0.331437033	
DNA Metabolism DNA repair, UvrABC system 0.4579054 0.7325883 DNA Metabolism DNA repair, UvrABC system 7 -0.531437633 24 Iron acquisition and metabolism Iron acquisition in Vibrio 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_branched- chain amino acid (TC_3.A.1.4.1) 0.4579054 0.7325883 Membrane Transport ABC transporter dipeptide (TC_3.A.1.5.2) 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport ABC transporter dipeptide (TC_3.A.1.5.2) 7 -0.531437633 24 Metabolism of Aromatic Compounds Central_meta- cleavage_pathway_of_aromatic_compound_degradation 0.4579054 0.7325883 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 24 Metabolism Glycine_reductase, sarcosine reductase and betaine reductase 7 -0.531437633 24 Metabolism N-linked Glycosylation_in_Bacteria 7 -0.531437633 24 NA Metabolism RNA_processing_and_degradation, bacterial 7 -0.531437633 24 0.4579054 0.7325883 7 -0.531437633 24 RNA Metabolism RNA_proce	Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments/Lipoic acid metabolism	7	-0.531437633	
Iron acquisition and metabolism Iron_acquisition in_Vibrio 0.4579054 0.7325883 Iron acquisition and metabolism Iron_acquisition in_Vibrio 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_branched- chain_amino_acid (TC_3.A.1.4.1) 0.4579054 0.7325883 Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_dipeptide (TC_3.A.1.5.2) 7 -0.531437633 24 Metabolism of Aromatic Compounds Central_meta- cleavage_pathway_of_aromatic_compound_degradation 0.4579054 0.7325883 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 24 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 24 Protein Metabolism Glycine_reductase, sarcosine reductase and betaine_reductase 7 -0.531437633 24 Protein Metabolism N-linked Glycosylation in_Bacteria 7 -0.531437633 24 RNA Metabolism RNA processing and degradation, bacterial 7 -0.531437633 24 0.4579054 0.45579054 0.7325883 24 Respiration Biogenesis of c-type cytochromes 7 -0.531437633 24 0.4579054 0.7325883 24 0.7325883 Respiration Biogenesis of c-type cytochromes		0.4579054		0.7325883
Iron acquisition and metabolism Iron_acquisition in Vibrio 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_branched- chain_amino_acid (TC_3.A.1.4.1) 0.4579054 0.7325883 Membrane Transport ABC transporter_dipeptide (TC_3.A.1.5.2) 7 -0.531437633 24 Metabolism of Aromatic Compounds Central_meta- cleavage_pathway_of_aromatic_compound_degradation 0.4579054 0.7325883 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 Metabolism Glycine reductase, sarcosine_reductase and betaine_reductase 7 -0.531437633 24 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Metabolism Glycine reductase, sarcosine_reductase and betaine_reductase 7 -0.531437633 24 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Protein Metabolism N-linked Glycosylation in Bacteria 7 -0.531437633 24 RNA Metabolism RNA processing and degradation, bacterial 7 -0.531437633 24 Respiration Biogenesis of c-type cytochromes 7 -0.531437633 24 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Respiration Biogenesis of c-type cytochromes 7 -0.531437633 24 0.45679054 <td>DNA Metabolism DNA repair, UvrABC system</td> <td>1</td> <td>-0.531437633</td> <td></td>	DNA Metabolism DNA repair, UvrABC system	1	-0.531437633	
Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_branched- chain_amino_acid_(TC_3.A.1.4.1) 0.4579054 0.7325883 Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_dipeptide_(TC_3.A.1.5.2) 7 -0.531437633 24 Metabolism of Aromatic Compounds Central_meta- cleavage_pathway_of_aromatic_compound_degradation 0.4579054 0.7325883 Metabolism Glycine_reductase, sarcosine_reductase and betaine_reductase 7 -0.531437633 24 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Metabolism Glycine_reductase, sarcosine_reductase and betaine_reductase 7 -0.531437633 24 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Metabolism Glycine_reductase, sarcosine_reductase and betaine_reductase 7 -0.531437633 24 Protein Metabolism N-linked_Glycosylation_in_Bacteria 7 -0.531437633 24 RNA Metabolism RNA_processing_and_degradation, bacterial 7 -0.531437633 24 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Respiration Biogenesis_of_c-type_cytochromes 7 -0.531437633 24 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 7 -0.531437633 24<		0.4579054		
chain_amino_acid_(TC_3.A.1.4.1) 7 -0.531437633 24 Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_dipeptide_(TC_3.A.1.5.2) 7 -0.531437633 24 Metabolism of Aromatic Compounds Central_meta- cleavage_pathway_of_aromatic_compound_degradation 0.4579054 0.7325883 Metabolism Glycine_reductase, sarcosine_reductase_and_betaine_reductase 7 -0.531437633 24 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Metabolism Glycine_reductase, sarcosine_reductase_and_betaine_reductase 7 -0.531437633 24 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Protein Metabolism N-linked_Glycosylation_in_Bacteria 7 -0.531437633 24 NA Metabolism RNA_processing_and_degradation, bacterial 7 -0.531437633 24 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.4579054 0.7325883 Respiration Biogenesis_of_c-type_cytochromes 7 -0.531437633 24 0.4579054 0.4579054 0.7325883 24 0.4579054 0.7325883 24 0.4579054 0.7325883 24 0.4579054		7	-0.531437633	
Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_dipeptide_(TC_3.A.1.5.2) 0.4579054 0.7325883 Metabolism of Aromatic Compounds Central_meta- cleavage_pathway_of_aromatic_compound_degradation 0.4579054 0.7325883 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 Metabolism Glycine_reductase, sarcosine_reductase_and_betaine_reductase 7 -0.531437633 24 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Metabolism Glycine_reductase, sarcosine_reductase_and_betaine_reductase 7 -0.531437633 24 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Protein Metabolism N-linked_Glycosylation_in_Bacteria 7 -0.531437633 24 NA Metabolism RNA_processing_and_degradation, bacterial 7 -0.531437633 24 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 24 Respiration Biogenesis_of_c-type_cytochromes 7 -0.531437633 24 0.4579054 0.7325883 24 0.4579054 0.7325883 24 0.4579054 0.7325883 24 0.4579054 0.7325883 24 0.4579054		0.4579054	0 521 427 (22	
Membrane Transport ABC_transporter_dipeptide_(TC_3.A.1.5.2) 7 -0.531437633 24 Metabolism of Aromatic Compounds Central_meta- cleavage_pathway_of_aromatic_compound_degradation 0.4579054 0.7325883 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 Metabolism Glycine_reductase, sarcosine_reductase and_betaine_reductase 7 -0.531437633 24 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 Metabolism Glycine_reductase, sarcosine_reductase and_betaine_reductase 7 -0.531437633 24 Protein Metabolism N-linked_Glycosylation_in_Bacteria 7 -0.531437633 24 RNA Metabolism RNA_processing_and_degradation,_bacterial 7 -0.531437633 24 0.4579054 0.4579054 0.7325883 Respiration Biogenesis_of_c-type_cytochromes 7 -0.531437633 24 34.624698 0.7325883 24	chain_amino_acid_(1C_3.A.1.4.1)	/	-0.33143/033	
Metabolism of Aromatic Compounds/Central_meta- cleavage_pathway_of_aromatic_compound_degradation 0.4579054 0.7325883 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 Metabolism/Glycine_reductase, sarcosine_reductase and_betaine_reductase 7 -0.531437633 24 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Protein Metabolism/N-linked_Glycosylation in_Bacteria 7 -0.531437633 24 NA Metabolism/RNA_processing_and_degradation, bacterial 7 -0.531437633 24 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.4579054 0.7325883 RNA Metabolism/RNA_processing_and_degradation, bacterial 7 -0.531437633 24 0.4579054 0.4579054 0.7325883 Respiration/Biogenesis_of_c-type_cytochromes 7 -0.531437633 24 34.624698 0.7325883 24	Membrane Transport ABC transporter dipentide (TC 3 A 1 5 2)	0.4379034	-0 531437633	
cleavage_pathway_of_aromatic_compound_degradation 7 -0.531437633 24 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 Metabolism Glycine_reductase, sarcosine_reductase and_betaine_reductase 7 -0.531437633 24 Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.7325883 Protein Metabolism N-linked_Glycosylation_in_Bacteria 7 -0.531437633 24 NA_Metabolism RNA_processing_and_degradation, bacterial 7 -0.531437633 24 0.4579054 0.7325883 0.4579054 0.7325883 RNA Metabolism RNA_processing_and_degradation, bacterial 7 -0.531437633 24 0.4579054 0.4579054 0.7325883 Respiration Biogenesis_of_c-type_cytochromes 7 -0.531437633 24 34.624698 0.7324435		0.4579054	0.001107000	
Protein 0.4579054 0.7325883 Metabolism Glycine_reductase, sarcosine_reductase and_betaine_reductase 7 -0.531437633 24 Protein Metabolism N-linked_Glycosylation_in_Bacteria 0.4579054 0.7325883 RNA Metabolism RNA_processing_and_degradation, bacterial 7 -0.531437633 24 0.4579054 0.4579054 0.7325883 Respiration Biogenesis_of_c-type_cytochromes 7 -0.531437633 24 34.624698 0.7325883		7	-0.531437633	
Protein Metabolism/N-linked_Glycosylation in_Bacteria 0.4579054 0.7325883 Protein Metabolism/N-linked_Glycosylation in_Bacteria 7 -0.531437633 24 0.4579054 0.4579054 0.7325883 RNA Metabolism/RNA_processing and degradation, bacterial 7 -0.531437633 24 0.4579054 0.4579054 0.7325883 Respiration/Biogenesis of c-type_cytochromes 7 -0.531437633 24 34.624698 0.7325883	Protein	0.4579054		0.7325883
Protein Metabolism N-linked_Glycosylation in_Bacteria 7 -0.531437633 24 RNA Metabolism RNA_processing and degradation, bacterial 0.4579054 0.7325883 Respiration Biogenesis_of_c-type_cytochromes 0.4579054 0.7325883 34.624698 0.738435	Metabolism Glycine_reductase, sarcosine_reductase_and_betaine_reductase		-0.531437633	
RNA Metabolism/RNA_processing and_degradation, bacterial 0.4579054 0.7325883 Respiration/Biogenesis_of_c-type_cytochromes 0.4579054 0.7325883 34.624698 0.7325883		0.4579054	0 501 10 - 555	
RNA Metabolism/RNA_processing and_degradation,_bacterial 7 -0.531437633 24 0.4579054 0.4579054 0.7325883 Respiration/Biogenesis_of_c-type_cytochromes 7 -0.531437633 24 34.624698 0.73258435	Protein Metabolism N-linked_Glycosylation_in_Bacteria	7	-0.531437633	
Respiration Biogenesis_of_c-type_cytochromes 0.4579054 0.7325883 34.624698 0.7384435	DNA Metabolism DNA processing and degradation bestavial	0.4579054	0 521 127622	
Respiration Biogenesis_of_c-type_cytochromes 7 -0.531437633 24 34.624698 0.7384435	Kiva metaoonshijkiva_processing_anu_degradation,_bacteriat	0.4579054	-0.33143/033	
34.624698 0.7384435	Respiration Biogenesis of c-type cytochromes	0.4379034	-0.531437633	
		34.624698	0.001107000	
Cen wan and Capsulerephdoglycan_Biosynthesis 22 -0.538989923 4/	Cell Wall and Capsule Peptidoglycan_Biosynthesis	22	-0.538989923	47

	3.3814557		0.7539185
Nucleosides and Nucleotides De_Novo_Purine_Biosynthesis	78	-0.583856241	17
	4.1035374		0.7558678
Carbohydrates Pyruvate metabolism I: anaplerotic reactions, PEP	8	0.574209031	9
	5.1074071		0.7783080
DNA Metabolism Plasmid_replication	64	0.513316797	64
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	1.5498338		0.7825432
Pigments Riboflavin, FMN and FAD metabolism	98	0.508560673	17
	1.5498338		0.7825432
DNA Metabolism DNA_Repair_Base_Excision	98	0.508560673	17
	1.5498338		0.7825432
Protein Metabolism Proteasome bacterial	98	0.508560673	17
	1.5498338		0.7825432
Respiration Anaerobic respiratory reductases	98	0.508560673	17
	1.5498338		0.7825432
Sulfur Metabolism Thioredoxin-disulfide_reductase	98	0.508560673	17
	1.5498338		0.7825432
Virulence, Disease and Defense Copper_homeostasis	98	0.508560673	17

MAG: bin_105

Mesocosm water-source: Nearshore

		log2FoldChang	
SEED Subsystem	baseMean	e	pvalue
Protein			
Metabolism Glycine_reductase,_sarcosine_reductase_and_betaine_reductas			0.06569490
e	47	1.143984155	2
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,			0.08384370
Pigments Heme_and_Siroheme_Biosynthesis	15	1.12108083	3
			0.19608731
Amino Acids and Derivatives Polyamine Metabolism	10	-0.831074677	3
			0.20413495
Carbohydrates Mannitol_Utilization	19.5	-0.805768351	3
			0.23051387
DNA Metabolism DNA_repair,_bacterial	4.5	0.692801758	1
Cell Division and Cell			0.23051387
Cycle Two_cell_division_clusters_relating_to_chromosome_partitioning	4.5	-0.692801758	1
Phages, Prophages, Transposable elements, Plasmids Staphylococcal_phi-			0.25447480
Mu50B-like prophages	14.5	0.737009628	4
			0.31075611
RNA Metabolism RNA_polymerase_bacterial	106.5	0.520924679	3
Membrane Transport pVir_Plasmid_of_Campylobacter	6	-0.566933316	0.36554718

MAG: bin_105

Mesocosm water-source: Offshore

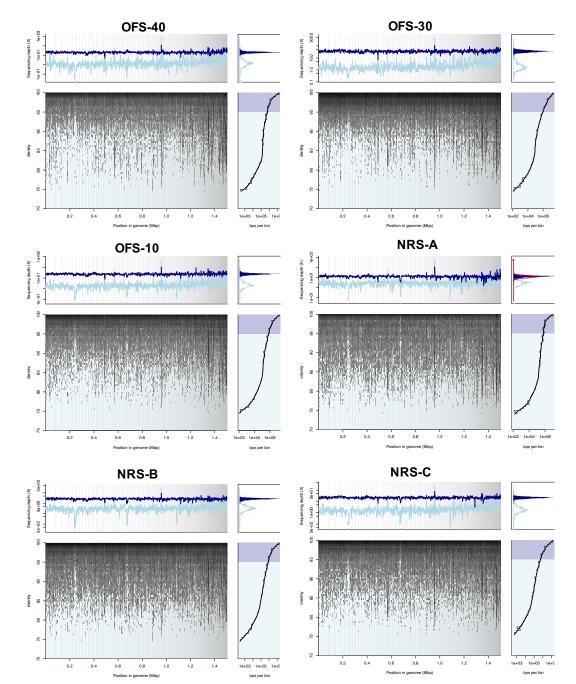
SEED Subsystem	baseMean	log2FoldChange	pvalue
Respiration Ubiquinone_Menaquinone-	104.283652		0.06181764
cytochrome_c_reductase_complexes	8	1.094895454	4
	23.1777837		0.08174361
Carbohydrates Mannitol_Utilization	2	-1.116687419	8
Amino Acids and Derivatives Branched-	65.9433026		0.18511350
Chain_Amino_Acid_Biosynthesis	3	0.816487268	6
	27.6922101		
Phosphorus Metabolism Phosphate metabolism	6	-0.855275587	0.1917749
	50.6962665		0.20683145
Carbohydrates TCA Cycle	8	-0.801886739	1

	35.5241241		0.22535252
Amino Acids and Derivatives Polyamine_Metabolism	1	-0.792093476	2
	71.7638460		
RNA Metabolism RNA polymerase bacterial	7	0.727976336	0.2276538
	26.7287597		
Nucleosides and Nucleotides De_Novo_Purine_Biosynthesis	2	-0.720539277	0.27163488
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	11.8347345		0.27806646
Pigments Coenzyme_A_Biosynthesis	7	-0.64845006	5
			0.35069974
DNA Metabolism DNA_repair, bacterial	16.7563768	-0.59389067	6
	24.9907185		
RNA Metabolism/Polyadenylation bacterial	1	0.600078802	0.35928453
	21.6780190		0.39499275
Membrane Transport pVir Plasmid of Campylobacter	3	-0.554353499	7
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups,	21.0325267		0.42369514
Pigments Pyridoxin_(Vitamin_B6)_Biosynthesis	2	0.519956044	5

Supplementary Table S3.4. Differential expression of specific functional processes based on SEED annotations for MAG bin020 between the t-DOM and control mesocosms for nearshore lake-water at 19h using DESeq2. A positive value in the column 'log2FoldChange' for a specific functional process indicates a higher expression for that function in the t-DOM sample as compared to the control, and a negative value indicates the opposite. Only those functional processes that are different between the control and t-DOM mesocosms by a fold-change of 0.5 or more are shown. Functional processes that are significantly differentially expressed (Wald test, P value < 0.05) between the control and t-DOM mesocosm are highlighted in yellow.

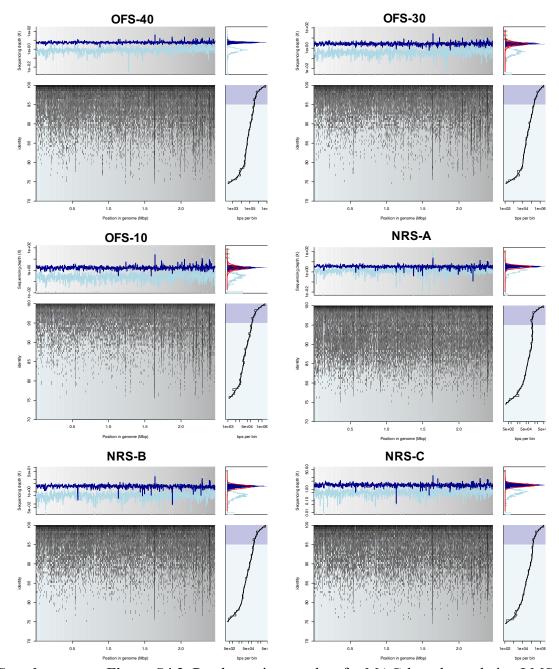
		log2FoldChang	
SEED Subsystem	baseMean	e	pvalue
· ·	270.899373		0.00970602
Protein Metabolism Proteasome bacterial	2	1.218316859	9
	283.239452		0.02332632
Carbohydrates TCA Cycle	2	1.02997452	7
	1010.34019		0.02738992
Stress Response Heat shock dnaK gene cluster extended	8	1.14445971	4
	1334.60112		0.03239995
Protein Metabolism GroEL_GroES	5	1.11639979	8
	65.9727328		0.04851888
Amino Acids and Derivatives Methionine Degradation	3	0.964736786	5
	82.5851499		0.06473056
DNA Metabolism DNA repair, bacterial RecFOR pathway	2	0.862359249	9
Protein	9.31781387		0.06659020
Metabolism Translation_elongation_factors_eukaryotic_and_archaeal	5	-0.921872248	8
	128.948302		0.07448138
Amino Acids and Derivatives Proline Synthesis	5	0.786498512	5
	64.6071911		0.07786316
RNA Metabolism tRNA_processing	4	0.853080055	1
	298.882937		0.09599932
Clustering-based subsystems Bacterial_Cell_Division	1	0.706403709	4
	42.9794205		0.09957257
Iron acquisition and metabolism Transport of Iron	7	0.828498515	9
			0.11592022
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments NAD_regulation	14.247821	-0.820914747	5
	37.4419482		0.12004813
Amino Acids and Derivatives Lysine_Biosynthesis_DAP_Pathway	1	-0.787389937	1
Metabolism of Aromatic Compounds Protocatechuate_branch_of_beta-			0.12503703
ketoadipate_pathway	13.5951724	0.800732885	4
	94.1822135		0.12507029
Carbohydrates Acetyl-CoA_fermentation_to_Butyrate	2	0.682999662	4
Phages, Prophages, Transposable elements,	24.3638743		0.13395247
Plasmids Staphylococcal_pathogenicity_islands_SaPI	2	0.773510696	7
	40.4541725		0.14694864
Amino Acids and Derivatives Methionine_Salvage	2	-0.727944214	8
	9.95540135		0.16412811
Virulence, Disease and Defense MLST	5	-0.715268531	4
	17.2600453		0.17737563
Carbohydrates Propionyl-CoA_to_Succinyl-CoA_Module	1	-0.702392379	2
	87.1085067		0.19091423
Cell Wall and Capsule Peptidoglycan_Biosynthesis	6	-0.581656285	3
	33.7871160		0.19220622
Membrane Transport Vir Plasmid of Campylobacter	4	-0.659544734	2
	5.11576095		
Cell Wall and Capsule Alginate_metabolism	8	-0.562640609	0.19797855
	18.2641200		0.19925473
Cofactors, Vitamins, Prosthetic Groups, Pigments Lipoic acid metabolism	8	-0.666898761	9

	33.8574012		0.22369868
Amino Acids and Derivatives HMG_CoA_Synthesis	8	0.613178583	3
	105.688910		0.23064863
Cell Wall and Capsule mycolic acid synthesis	4	0.512478564	8
	59.6872247		0.24143423
Amino Acids and Derivatives Chorismate_Synthesis	6	0.555594325	8
Phages, Prophages, Transposable elements, Plasmids Staphylococcal_phi-			0.29806334
Mu50B-like_prophages	30.5891379	-0.526038245	8

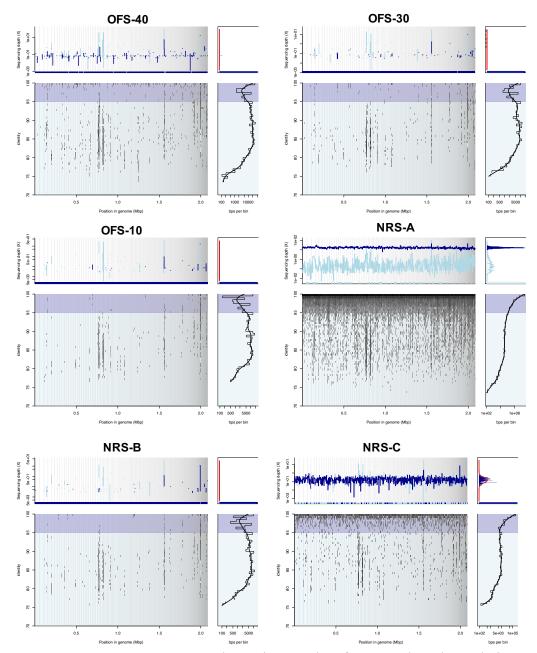


C. <u>Supplementary Materials – Chapter 4</u>

Supplementary Figure S4.1. Read recruitment plots for MAG-based population LMS_bin009 (*Polynucleobacter*) in nearshore (NRS) and offshore (OFS) southern Lake Michigan. The coverage histogram (top left) in each plot shows coverage for the MAG in the corresponding Lake Michigan metagenome from reads that match at \geq 95% nucleotide identity and \geq 70 bp in length (dark blue) as well as reads that match at \geq 70 bp in length and < 95% nucleotide identity (light blue). The recruitment plots (bottom left) show the individual reads mapping to the MAG at each position in the genome. The consistently high coverage of the MAG in both nearshore and offshore metagenomes at high identity (dark blue) can be seen.



Supplementary Figure S4.2. Read recruitment plots for MAG-based population LMS_bin056 (*Cytophagales*) in nearshore (NRS) and offshore (OFS) southern Lake Michigan. The coverage histogram (top left) in each plot shows coverage for the MAG in the corresponding Lake Michigan metagenome from reads that match at \geq 95% nucleotide identity and \geq 70 bp in length (dark blue) as well as reads that match at \geq 70 bp in length and < 95% nucleotide identity (light blue). The recruitment plots (bottom left) show the individual reads mapping to the MAG at each position in the genome. The consistently high coverage of the MAG in both nearshore and offshore metagenomes at high identity (dark blue) can be seen.



Supplementary Figure S4.3. Read recruitment plots for MAG-based population LMS_bin181 (*Fluviicola*) in nearshore (NRS) and offshore (OFS) southern Lake Michigan. The coverage histogram (top left) in each plot shows coverage for the MAG in the corresponding Lake Michigan metagenome from reads that match at \geq 95% nucleotide identity and \geq 70 bp in length (dark blue) as well as reads that match at \geq 70 bp in length and < 95% nucleotide identity (light blue). The recruitment plots (bottom left) show the individual reads mapping to the MAG at each position in the genome. The low/insufficient coverage of the MAG in the offshore metagenomes in comparison to nearshore metagenomes can be seen.

VI. VITA

Adit Chaudhary

EDUCATION University of Illinois at Chicago, Illinois Ph.D. Biological Sciences	2014 – present
BITS Pilani, KK Birla Goa Campus, India B.E. Electronics and Instrumentation + M.Sc. Biological Sciences	2007 – 2012
RESEARCH EXPERIENCE University of Illinois at Chicago, USA Doctoral Research Advisor: Dr. Rachel Poretsky Multi-omics-based investigation of the impact of environmental perturbat microbial community structure and function.	2014 – present ions on aquatic
The Energy and Resources Institute, India Project Trainee Advisors: Dr. Manab Das and Dr. Shanuja Beri Sampling, isolation and functional characterization of plant growth promo associated with sugarcane crops grown in alkaline soil conditions.	2013 – 2014 oting rhizobacteria
BITS Pilani, KK Birla Goa Campus, India Master's Thesis Research Advisor: Dr. Judith M. Braganca Evaluating cadmium tolerance in haloarchaeal strains isolated from solar	2012 salterns of Goa, India.

PUBLICATIONS

Chaudhary A, Turner S, Macam R, Poretsky R. Bacterioplankton response to allochthonous dissolved organic matter across a coastal to offshore transect in Lake Michigan. Limnol Oceanogr. (*In revision*)

Chaudhary A, Kauser I, Ray A, Poretsky R. 2018. Taxon-driven functional shifts associated with storm flow in an urban stream microbial community. mSphere. 3: e00194-18.

Binh CTT, Petrovich ML, **Chaudhary A**, Wright D, Murphy BT, Wells G, Poretsky R. 2018. Metagenomics analysis reveals the impact of wastewater treatment plants on the dispersal of microorganisms and genes in aquatic sediments. Appl Environmental Microbiol. 84: e02168-17.

SELECTED CONFERENCE PRESENTATIONS

- **Chaudhary A**, Turner S, Macam R, Poretsky R. "Bacterioplankton response to allochthonous dissolved organic carbon across a coastal to offshore transect in Lake Michigan" at ASM Microbe, San Francisco, California, 2019 [*Poster*]
- **Chaudhary A**, Kauser I, Ray A, Poretsky R. 2018. "Stormflow associated taxa-driven functional shifts in an urban stream microbial community" at ASM Microbe, Atlanta, Georgia, 2018 [*Oral Presentation*]
- **Chaudhary A**, Turner S, Macam R, Poretsky R. "Lake Michigan bacterioplankton metagenomics and response to allochthonous dissolved organic matter" at the 60th IAGLR conference, Detroit, Michigan, 2017 [*Poster*]
- **Chaudhary A**, Turner S, Macam R, Poretsky R. "Freshwater microbial community response to autochthonous and allochthonous dissolved organic carbon" at the 16th International Symposium on Microbial Ecology, Montreal, Canada, 2016 [*Poster*]
- **Chaudhary A**, Kauser I, Ray A, Poretsky R. "Impact of rainfall induced combined sever overflow event on the urban stream microbiome" at Microbes in the City: Mapping the Urban Genome, New York Academy of Sciences, NY, 2015. [*Poster*]

TEACHING AND MENTORING EXPERIENCE

Teaching Assistant, University of Illinois at Chicago Microbiology Laboratory (BIOS 351) Microbiology Lecture (BIOS 350) Cell Biology Laboratory (BIOS 312) Undergraduate Research Mentor:

Jennifer Arista (2015, Honors College Capstone Project) Hillary Pham (2015, Honors College Capstone Project) Rachel Macam (2015-16)

GRANTS AND AWARDS

- **Biological Sciences Graduate Research Award**, University of Illinois at Chicago: 2019
- Outstanding Abstract Award: ASM Microbe 2018
- Elmer Hadley Research Grants, University of Illinois at Chicago: 2017-2019 (\$8865)
- Illinois-Indiana SeaGrant Research Assistantship: 2015-2016
- Graduate Student Travel Awards, University of Illinois at Chicago: 2015-2019

TECHNICAL SKILLS

- **Omics techniques:** Extensive experience with sample processing and library preparation for environmental metagenomics and metatranscriptomics
- **Programming languages and statistical software:** Perl, Unix shell scripting, R
- Knowledge of multiple bioinformatics tools and databases including: QIIME, Velvet, Newbler, Megahit, SPAdes, DIAMOND, BLAST, BLAT, MetaGeneMark, Swiss-Prot, Gene Ontology, SEED, GenBank, MaxBin, CheckM

2014 - present

156

FIELDWORK EXPERIENCE

2015 - 2018	R/V Lake Guardian Doctoral research project studying bacterial community dynamics across a nearshore-to-offshore transect in southern Lake Michigan.
2013	Ugar Khurd, Karnataka, India I was part of the Water4Crops project team at TERI that studied rhizospheric bacteria associated with sugarcane grown in alkaline soil conditions.

SERVICE AND OUTREACH

Lake Michigan CSMI 2020 Workshop, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, October 2018: Recommendations for research and monitoring for the next Lake Michigan CSMI intensive field year 2020

Professional societies

- American Society for Microbiology
- Water Environment Federation